



The Record

The Magazine of
The Sydney High School

REGISTERED AT THE GENERAL
POST OFFICE, SYDNEY, N.S.W.,
FOR TRANSMISSION BY POST AS
A PERIODICAL

November, 1968

VERITATE ET VIRTUTE

The Record

Vol. LVIII

November, 1968

Editor and Business Manager

M. E. MUSLEAH

Student Editors

G. Hardacre, G. Ryan, G. Copp and A. Tzannes.

The Record

EDITORIAL STAFF

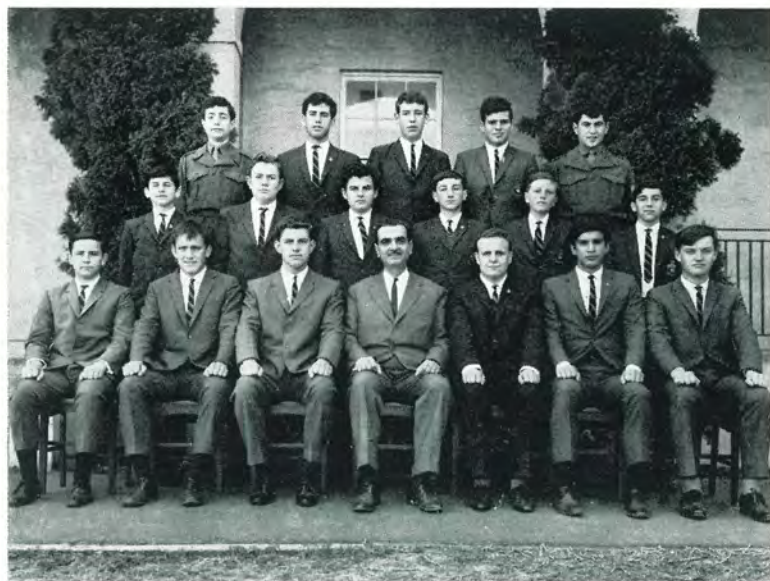
Student Editors: G. Hardacre, G. Ryan, G. Copp, A. Tzannes.

School Activities: A. Cordato, I. Coss, J. Glass, R. Keleman, J. Brown,
R. Walker.

Literary: S. Epstein, A. Spigelman, L. Szekeley.

Sports: D. Clark, D. Gorney, J. Ehrlich, R. Teepel.

Photographs: B. Bradford.



"RECORD" STAFF

Back Row: R. Keleman, J. Ehrlich, I. Coss, L. Szekeley, J. Glass.

Middle Row: A. Spigelman, R. Teepel, D. Gorney, S. Epstein, D. Clark, A. Cordato.

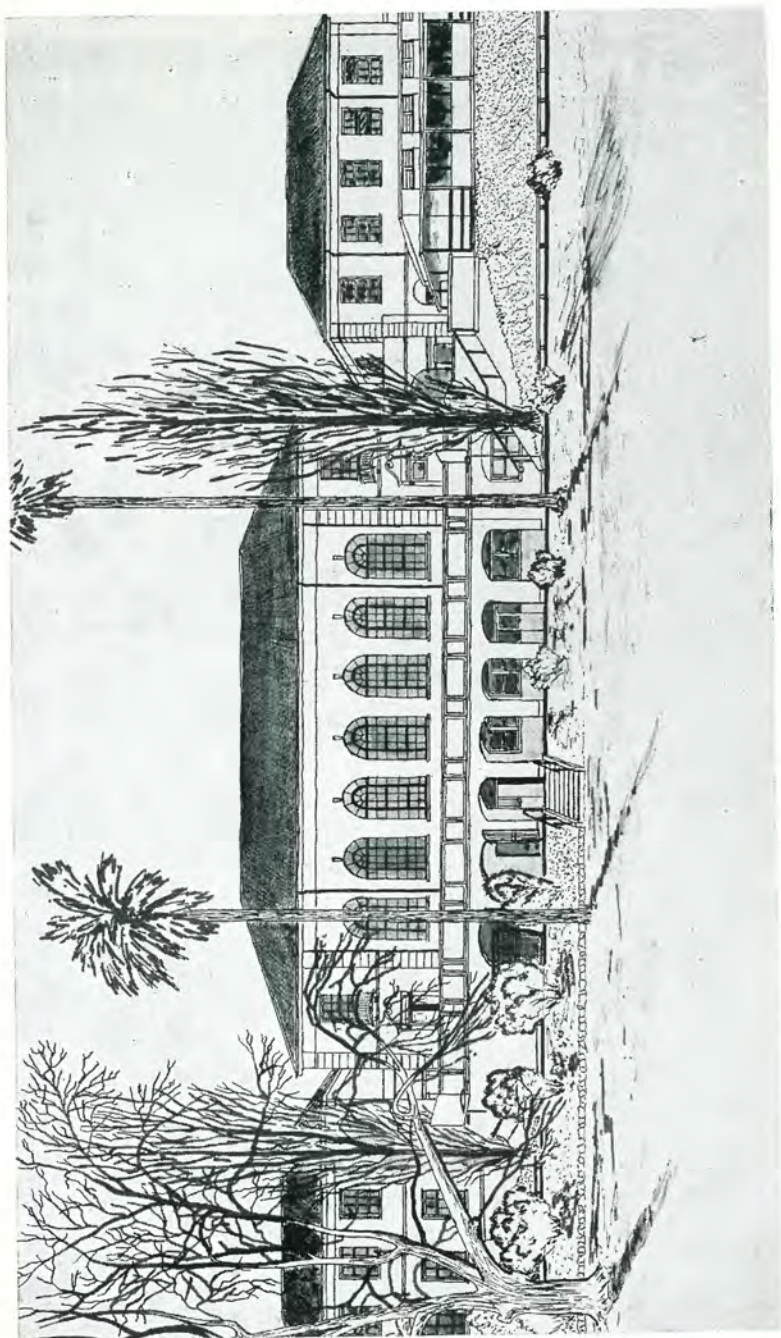
Front Row: R. Walker, G. Copp, G. Hardacre, Mr. M. Musleah, G. Ryan, A. Tzannes,
J. Brown

THE RECORD

CONTENTS

	Page
HEADMASTER'S MESSAGE	5
SCHOOL DIRECTORY	7
STAFF CHANGES	8
MR. G. C. LITTLE	8
PRIZE LIST, 1967	9
ALLIANCE FRANCAISE, 1968	10
COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS, 1968	11
COMMONWEALTH SECONDARY SCHOLARSHIPS, 1968	11
HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1967	13
SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1967	19
SCHOOL CAPTAIN WRITES	24
SCHOOL CAPTAIN	24
SCHOOL VICE-CAPTAIN	25
SENIOR PREFECT	27
PREFECTS	27
SPEECH NIGHT, 1967	27
FATHER AND SON DINNER	29
CHOIR	31
BRASS BAND	31
DRAMA CLUB	32
"THE NAKED ISLAND"	32
DEBATING	33
ELECTRONICS CLUB	35
LAPIDARY CLUB	35
INTER-SCHOOL CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP	37
CHESS CLUB	37
UNITED NATIONS CLUB	38
INTERACT CLUB	39
SCHOOL GROUNDS	41
CADET UNIT	43
MAITLAND MESSAGE	51
CAREERS	55
VALETE	55
SCHOOL ROLL	61
SPORT:	
BLUES AWARDS	69
CRICKET	69
FOOTBALL	85
WATER POLO	104
ROWING	109
BASKETBALL	119
TENNIS	120
SWIMMING	121
ATHLETICS	129
CROSS-COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS	136
HIGH HONOURS	137
LITERARY	145
S.B.H.S. PARENTS AND CITIZENS ASSOCIATION	169
LADIES' AUXILIARY	175
LODGE SYDNEY HIGH SCHOOL	177
SYDNEY HIGH SCHOOL OLD BOYS' UNION	178
FOR BOYS LEAVING SCHOOL	184

THE RECORD



Drawn by W. Duffy, Sixth Form.

YOUR OPPORTUNITIES — AND YOU

I know of no school, of any type, that offers to its students more opportunities than does Sydney High School.

From the day of his enrolment every boy has available to him, for his use and benefit, unsurpassed opportunities —

for study—first-class teaching in all subjects at all levels, supported by first-class textbook, reference and library resources;

for guidance—in his study, his personal problems, his future career;

for physical development—a fine gymnasium and equipment, Moore Park adjacent, the school's own McKay Sports-ground and its boatshed at Abbotsford;

for sport—mid-week and week-end games, unlimited practice facilities, competition of a high order;

for interest and social contact—a wide range of intra- and inter-school activities: discussion groups, debating, chess and other clubs and societies, choir, band, orchestra;

for service and leadership—minor and major school offices, editorial work on this very magazine, librarianship, the Cadet Unit, the School Union Committee, the Prefect body.

These opportunities could be further detailed and classified; they are almost endless in their number and variety.

You must be aware of them: you see boys taking advantage of them, doing well in study, in games, enjoying every minute of their school day and before school and after school.

What of YOU? Are you enjoying your membership of Sydney High School to the full? Are you taking advantage of all that is offered to you? Yes? No?

M. R. CALLAGHAN,
Headmaster.



STAFF

Back Row: J. R. Fraser, G. R. Trussell, J. G. Parker, J. C. Brownlow, F. R. Fielding, J. S. Richards, P. A. Wilkinson, G. F. Campbell, J. A. Riley, K. R. Angles, H. J. W. Congreve, J. G. Stover.

Third Row: M. E. Musleah, F. D. Gallie, D. A. Shortle, A. R. Anderson, E. S. Griffiths, L. N. Banbury, C. R. Wegener, N. O. Ryan, M. D. Page, B. J. Meeve, M. J. Jenkin, M. J. Foy.

Second Row: C. W. Palaje, N. Blacklock, F. R. J. Murphy, J. M. Haynes, R. J. Robinson, W. C. Lucan-Roberts, P. L. Butler, I. M. Wales, G. R. Sims, A. D. Duncan, J. C. Murphy, R. J. Grant, M. D. Kerr, K. J. Cowan.

Seated: Miss P. M. Noller, Mrs. D. M. Hornibrook, B. C. Hodge, J. W. Mumford, J. E. Casey, A. Whitehurst, M. R. Callaghan, G. J. Bradford, J. O. Rigby, N. T. Power, Mrs. R. K. Cheney, Miss M. A. Harvey, Mrs. O. N. Spratt.

SCHOOL DIRECTORY, 1968

Headmaster: M. R. Callaghan, B.A., Dip.Ed.
Deputy Headmaster: G. J. Bradford, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.

TEACHING STAFF

Departments of English and History: A. A. Whitehurst, B.A. (Master, Dept. of English); B. C. Hodge, B.A.(Hons.) (Master, Dept. of History); Mrs. R. K. Cheney, B.A., Dip.Ed.; K. J. Cowan, B.A.; M. J. Foy, Dip. Dramatic Art; J. R. Fraser, B.A.; F. D. Gallie, B.A.; Mrs. D. M. Hornibrook, B.A., Dip.Ed.; M. J. Jenkin, B.A., Dip.Ed.; M. E. Musleah, B.A.(Hons.), LL.B.; Miss P. M. Noller, B.A., Dip.Ed.; Mrs. O. N. Spratt, B.A., Dip.Ed.; J. G. Stover, B.A.; C. R. Wegener, B.A. (Hons.), Dip.Ed.

Department of Mathematics: J. E. Casey, B.A., B.Sc. (Master); K. R. Angles, B.A.; L. N. Banbury, B.A., Dip.Ed.; J. C. Brownlow; G. F. Campbell; A. J. Dyball; R. J. Grant, B.A.; J. C. Murphy, B.A., Dip.Ed.

Department of Science: J. W. Mumford, B.Sc. (Master); A. R. Anderson, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.; N. Blacklock, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.; G. J. Bradford, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.; A. D. Duncan, A.S.T.C.; R. V. Free, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.; J. M. Haynes, B.Sc.; C. W. Palaje, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.

Department of Modern Languages: N. T. Power, B.A. (Master); H. J. W. Congreve, B.A.; M. D. Kerr, B.A.(Hons.); G. R. Sims, B.A., Dip.Ed.; I. M. Wales, B.A.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.

Department of Classics: J. O. Rigby, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Relieving Master); P. L. Butler, B.A., Dip.Ed.; E. S. Griffiths, M.A.(Oxon.), Dip.Ed.; W. C. Lucan-Roberts, B.A.

Department of Commerce: G. R. Trussell, B.Ec. (Master); B. J. Meeve, B.Ec.; J. S. Richards; R. J. Robinson, B.A., Dip.Ed.; D. A. Shortle, B.A.(Hons.); Dip.Ed.; P. A. Wilkinson, B.Ec.

Craft: L. L. Booth, B.A., Litt.B., M.I.L.A.; A. J. Dyball.

Music: Miss M. A. Harvey, A.T.C.I., A.Mus.A.; F. R. J. Murphy, B.A., Dip.Ed., A.Mus.A.

Art: M. D. Page; J. G. Parker.

Physical Education: F. R. Fielding, D.P.E.; N. O. Ryan, D.P.E.(Hons.).

Librarians: Mrs. D. M. Hornibrook, B.A., Dip.Ed.; Miss P. M. Noller, B.A., Dip.Ed.

District Counsellor: J. A. Riley, B.A.

Careers Adviser: G. R. Sims, B.A., Dip.Ed.

Sportsmaster: F. R. Fielding, D.P.E.

Assistant Sportsmaster: N. Ryan, D.P.E. (Hons.).

PREFECTS

School Captain: D. Luxford.
Vice-Captain: P. Bull.
Senior Prefect: J. Brand.
Prefects: See page 27.

UNION COMMITTEE

President: The Headmaster.
Vice-President: G. J. Bradford.
Secretary: J. O. Rigby.
Assistant Secretary: A. Tzannes.
Treasurer: P. A. Wilkinson.
Auditors: J. Murphy, G. Campbell.

YEAR REPRESENTATIVES

Sixth Form: D. Luxford.
Fifth Form: S. Murchie.
Fourth Form: G. Gilsenan.
Third Form: G. Chavoly.
Second Form: J. Hughes.
First Form: I. Proctor.

DEBATING SOCIETY

Master-in-Charge: M. J. Jenkin.
Union Representative: K. Kinstler.

CHESS CLUB

Master-in-Charge: C. R. Wegener.
Union Representative: A. Parker.

I.S.C.F.

Counsellor: Miss P. Noller.
Union Representative: C. Alcock.

CHOIR

Conductor: F. J. Murphy.
Union Representative: G. Crammond.

LIBRARY

Mrs. D. M. Hornibrook.
Union Representative: S. Dando.

CRICKET

Master-in-Charge: F. Gallie.
Union Representative: D. Campbell.

ROWING

Master-in-Charge: R. Robinson.
Union Representative: W. Duffy.

FOOTBALL

Master-in-Charge: N. Ryan.
Union Representative: M. Wheeler.

ATHLETICS

Master-in-Charge: J. Brownlow.
Union Representative: M. Fischer.

SWIMMING

Master-in-Charge: N. Ryan.
Union Representative: J. Warr.

WATER POLO

Master-in-Charge: C. R. Wegener.
Union Representative: L. Dunn.

BASKETBALL

Master-in-Charge: J. Haynes.
Union Representative: B. Jakeman.

TENNIS

Master-in-Charge: J. Congreve.
Union Representative: S. Lang.

S.H.S. CADET UNIT

O.C.: Capt. J. Brownlow.
Q.M.: Lt. M. Jenkin.
Training Officer: Lt. A. Dyball.
Union Representative: K. Yee.

GYMNASTICS CLUB

Master-in-Charge: J. Haynes.

ELECTRONICS CLUB

Master-in-Charge: A. Anderson.
Union Representative: G. May.

LAPIDARY CLUB

Master-in-Charge: R. Free.
Union Representative: B. Dymock.

BRASS BAND

Master-in-Charge: F. J. Murphy.
Union Representative: D. Gerber.

INTERACT CLUB

Master-in-Charge: J. Murphy.
Union Representative: D. Blomberg.

U.N. CLUB

Master-in-Charge: B. Hodge.
Union Representative: P. Cullen.

THE RECORD

DRAMA CLUB

Master-in-Charge: M. Foy.
Union Representative: M. Livingston.

CRAFT CLUB

Master-in-Charge: L. Booth.

HOUSE MASTERS

Eedy: K. Cowan.
Fairland: J. Fraser.
McKay: B. Meeve.
Saxby: G. Sims.

'THE RECORD'

Editor: M. E. Musleah.
Union Representative: J. Brown.

OFFICE STAFF

Mrs. J. Byrne.
Mrs. B. Braithwaite.

LABORATORY ASSISTANT

Mrs. J. Banwell.

TELEPHONES

Headmaster	31-4904
Careers Adviser, Staff	31-1808
	(2 lines)
Sportsmaster and Gymnasium	31-4407
Canteen	31-4027
McKay Sports Ground	663-4980

STAFF CHANGES

During 1968 the following members of staff left Sydney High: Mr. G. Little, who was appointed an Inspector in the Department of Education; Messrs. G. Hannan, L. Ross and J. Veness who have taken up positions as Subject Masters in other schools; Miss J. Burns, Mr. C. Cork, Mr. B. Proctor who have been transferred; Messrs. K. Cooper, K. Wheeler, N. Dawkins to go abroad, and Mrs. M. Reid who has left the services of the Department.

The good wishes of the school accompany each and every one of them in their present fields of activity.

The school welcomes the following teachers appointed to the staff: Mr. B. Hodge (Master Dept. of History) and Mr. A. Whitehurst (Master Dept. of English), both formerly at Sydney Technical High School; Mr. K. Angles, Mr. N. Blacklock, Mr. P. Butler, Mr. R. Grant, Mr. J. Haynes, Mr. M. Kerr, Mr. B. Meeve, Mr. D. Shortle, Mrs. O. Spratt, Mr. J. Stover, Mr. I. Wales, and Mr. P. Wilkinson.

MR. G. C. LITTLE

Mr. Graham Little accepted in February of this year an appointment as Inspector of English in the Department of Education.

Master of the English and History Department at S.H.S., 1964-1967 (after a similar appointment at Kurri Kurri High School), Mr. Little was abroad in 1967 as Visiting Lecturer to the British Commonwealth Institute. He spent an enjoyable and profitable year visiting a wide range of educational institutions in the United Kingdom: all who know him will appreciate just how the thousands of students and teachers to whom he spoke would have enjoyed his addresses.

In congratulating Mr. Little on his new appointment, all of us at Sydney High School record with gratitude his inspiring teaching of English, his promotion of the dramatic arts, his concern for the welfare of his students.

President of the New South Wales English Teachers' Association, a member of the English Syllabus Committee for senior Forms, an experienced and successful practising teacher, Mr. Little has much to contribute to the teaching of English throughout the State.

THE RECORD

PRIZE LIST, 1967

ACADEMIC PRIZES

SIXTH FORM

Dux (Headmaster's Prize and Warnecke Trophy): **G. C. Saxby** Prize for Mathematics: **W. Selby**.
General Proficiency: **Dr. F. W. Doak**
Prize for Classics: **D. Taylor**.
General Proficiency: **M. Hing**.
A. B. Piddington Prize for English: **J. Newman**.
Clarrie Martin Memorial Prize for Modern History: **B. O'Meagher**.
Ancient History: **B. Lonergan**.
Biology: **R. Aroney**.
Henry F. Halloran Diamond Jubilee Prize for Chemistry: **A. Ramsey**.
Alan C. Corner Prize for Physics: **R. Fairbairn**.
Sir Earle Page Prize for French: **S. Whitlam**.
Sir Earle Page Prize for German: **P. Paling**.
Dr. F. W. Doak Prize for Latin: **W. Donaldson**.
Geography: **M. Smith**.
Paul Griffiths Prize for Economics: **I. Hind**.
Music: **L. Bell**.
Public Speaking: **J. Isaacs**.
Best Contribution to 'The Record' for The Senior School: **T. Uren**.

FIFTH FORM

Dux (Keith C. Cameron Memorial Prize); Mathematics (K. Saxby Prize); Greek: **D. Mitchell**.
General Proficiency: English (F. A. Elgar Prize); Modern History: **D. Luxford**.
Ancient History: **N. Pipazaris**.
French (F. A. Elgar Prize): **B. Murray**.
German: **C. Schmidt-Harms**.
Latin: **M. Engelman**.
Science: **K. Ho**.
Geography: **J. Field**.
Economics: **J. Barrett**.
Public Speaking: **K. Kinstler**.

FOURTH FORM

Dux (Sir Frederick Jordan Memorial Prize): **G. Hardacre**, **R. Waterfield** (aeq.).
Dux (Sir Frederick Jordan Memorial Prize), (aeq.); Mathematics: **L. Kleerkoper**.
H. A. Coss Prize for English: **B. Welch**.

Norman Save Memorial Prize for History: **T. Havas**.
Edgar Bembrick Prize for Latin; German: **T. Reid**.
Greek: **G. Ryan**.
French: **L. Kohan**.
Science: **C. Jenkins**.
Geography: **D. Flack**, **D. White** (aeq.).
Music: **B. Worrall**.
Art: **B. Kelly**.
Public Speaking: **T. Schindler**.
Best Contribution to 'The Record' for The Middle School: **E. Colless**.

THIRD FORM

Dux (J. H. Killip Prize); Science; English (aeq.): **D. Clark**.
General Proficiency; Mathematics; Latin; French (aeq.): **A. Cordato**.
English (aeq.): **S. Epstein**.
History: **M. Falk**.
French (aeq.): **I. Coss**.
German: **I. Coss**, **S. Couani** (aeq.).
Greek: **R. Teepel**.
Geography: **M. Gerber**.
Music: **R. Forrest**.
Art: **G. Franklin**.
Public Speaking: **A. Spigelman**.

SECOND FORM

Dux (F. A. Elgar Prize); Science; Geography: **G. Aroney**.
Philip Seymour Memorial Prize for General Proficiency; Latin (aeq.); Greek: **C. Henning**.
English; History: **A. Field**.
Mathematics: **C. Waterfield**.
French: **C. Siou**.
German: **R. Lain**.
Latin: **B. Hacobian**, **R. Lain**, **P. Wertheim** (aeq.).
Commerce: **D. Plumb**.
Music: **K. Southall**.
Art: **S. Burniston**.
Public Speaking: **D. Ling**.
Best Contribution to 'The Record' for The Junior School: **S. Jerini**.

FIRST FORM

Dux (O.B.U. Ladies' Auxiliary Gordon Barr Memorial Prize); Mathematics; Science (aeq.): **G. Harris**.
General Proficiency; English: **G. Jolesz**.
Science (aeq.): **W. Flicker**.
Social Studies: **K. Wilkins**.
Public Speaking: **G. Saphin**.

SPECIAL PRIZES

Special P. & C. Prizes for 2nd in the year:
Form VI: **R. Aroney**.
Form V: **M. Engelman**.
Form IV: **M. Stern**.
Form III: **I. Coss**.
Form II: **A. Field**.
Form I: **P. Annetts**.
The John Waterhouse Prize: **J. Isaacs**.
The Oswald Chapman Memorial Prize: **J. Isaacs**.
The Old Boys' Prize: **B. O'Meagher**.
The J. W. Gibbes Senior School Prize: **D. Taylor**, **W. Donaldson** (aeq.).
The John Skyring Cross Memorial Cup: **A. Brown**.
The John Francis Bush Memorial Prize: **J. Brand**.

J. M. & W. G. Forsyth Memorial Prize: **Not Awarded**.
The J. W. Gibbes Junior School Prize: **A. Tzannes**.
The J. & E. Saxby Bequest: **Not awarded**.
The Lodge Sydney High School: **D. Luxford**.
Special Prizes for Service to The School: **B. Conner**, **M. Cook**, **R. Wright**, **R. Aroney**, **R. Wiseman**, **J. Newman**.
The Arch Ferguson Prizes:
Form VI: **D. Foster**.
Form V: **D. Blomberg**.
Form IV: **D. Paling**.
Form III: **D. Clark**.
Form II: **N. Sherring**.
The Col. D. J. Duffy Sword of Honour Trophy: **A. Graham**.

THE RECORD

SPORTS TROPHIES

Sydney Girls' High School Cup for Games and Sportsmanship: **W. Donaldson.**

A. C. McKibbin Cup for Cricket: **A. Betts.**

Rugby Union Trophy: **R. Miller.**

Senior Tennis Championship: **W. Clayton.**

Junior Tennis Championship: **T. Sheldon.**

Frank Albert Cup for The Senior Athletics Championship: **A. Brown.**

Open Track Championship: **A. Brown.**

Macarthur Memorial Cup for The One Mile Championship: **A. Brown.**

A. M. Eedy Cup for the 100 Metres Championship: **P. Wills.**

Open Field Games Championship: **P. Cullen.**

Under 17 years Track Championship: **L. Forrest.**

Under 17 years Athletics Championship: **L. Forrest.**

Under 17 years Field Games Championship: **S. Giardina.**

Under 16 years Athletics Championship: **P. Paitry.**

Under 15 years Athletics Championship: **T. Keen.**

Under 14 years Athletics Championship: **M. Symonds.**

Under 13 years Athletics Championship: **D. Bryant.**

W. W. Ivo Wyatt Memorial Trophy for The Senior Swimming Championship: **G. Dunn.**

Claude Tressider Trophy for The 100 Metres Breaststroke: **G. Dunn.**

16 years Swimming Championship: **C. Whelan.**

15 years Swimming Championship: **S. Gell.**

14 years Swimming Championship: **S. O'Neill.**

13 years Swimming Championship: **S. Bell.**

12 years Swimming Championship: **G. Crawford.**

The Water Polo Trophy: **M. Smith.**

William Soothill Memorial Trophy for Basketball: **R. Furness.**

G. C. Saxby Shield for House Competition: **Fairland House.**

MEMORIAL PRIZES

Prizes awarded on the results of the Higher School Certificate Examination; Trust Funds vested in the Minister of Education:

Grafton Elliot Smith Prize for Science: **R. S. Aroney.**

S. H. Smith Prize for History: **I. R. Coyle.**

PASSES IN ALLIANCE FRANCAISE, 1968

Form II: P. Annetts, M. Aviolliotes, J. Bourke, G. Brand, B. Ker-mode, R. Long, D. Modell, V. Moulis, G. Papallinas, G. Wells, I. Whan, K. Wilkins, D. Della Marta, C. Dennewald, S. Dwyer, E. Erkens, D. Frere, R. Gooch, R. Huban, P. Hynek, G. Jolesz, D. Leong, P. McLaren, P. Barr, J. Bolton, J. Cordato, I. Fagg, P. Georgouras, B. Gibbons, J. Gilberg, P. Green, R. Hopkins, P. Hughes, L. Liskowski, I. Madden, D. Manalis, D. Mansfield, B. Mercer, R. Middleton, R. Mills, R. Milne, M. Morgan, R. Parr, A. Salgo, G. Saphin, D. Selig, P. Simmons, T. Stuart, M. Swift, C. Williams, L. Wright, G. Howard, B. Hyatt, R. O'Connor, D. Pauling, C. Pavlidies, J. Roper, M. Sample, C. Chidgey.

Form III: M. Hall, B. Evans, J. Sutton, M. Abeles, C. Siou, P. Molina, G. Goddard, A. Lewis, C. Henning, V. Bryers, J. Prior, J. Wolifson, M. Burley, K. Peard.

Form IV: P. Bear, A. Cordato, C. Gibbons, D. Gorney, J. Robinson, A. Spigelman, R. Teepel, A. Jaku, C. Moon, S. Couani, G. Hay, D. Martin, R. Wilson, S. Manchester, R. Keleman, S. Epstein, M. Godfrey, P. Stern.

Form V: L. Kleerekoper, L. Kohan, R. McCormick, R. Miller, D. Paling, A. Price, D. Joffe, M. Weeks, K. Howland.

Form VI: R. Andrews, G. Glover, J. Lewis, A. Parker, P. Reid, S. Sleeman, B. Murray.

THE RECORD

COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS, 1968

Aroney, R.	Henwood, H.
Bear, L.	Hind, I.
Berg, K.	Hing, M.
Betts, A.	Hunter, G.
Brown, C.	Ireland, G.
Buckley, R.	Loneragan, B.
Bullock, J.	Loon, R.
Calnan, R.	Lumbewe, P.
Clayton, W.	Morris, P.
Coyle, I.	Newman, J.
Donaldson, W.	Nicholson, G.
Dunn, G.	O'Brien, R.
Erickson, A.	Paling, P.
Evans, R.	Ramsay, A.
Fabre, L.	Selby, W.
Fairbairn, R.	Sinclair, D.
Falson, I.	Smith, B.
Flack, P.	Smith, M.
Forrester, N.	Taylor, D.
Gilbert, J.	Taylor, J.
Greenbaum, J.	Uren, T.
Harper, R.	Wiseman, R.

COMMONWEALTH SECONDARY SCHOLARSHIPS, 1968

Bartlett-Taylor, R. C.	Kline, V. A.
Bell, H. C.	Kohan, L. A.
Bellamy, D. F.	Lazar, E.
Copp, G. W.	Miller, R. B.
Dando, S. L.	Moore, S. S.
Dempsey, J.	Reid, A. G.
Dodgson, P. W.	Russell, B. T.
Fenton, S. M.	Ryan, G. L.
Hardacre, G. W.	Searle, M. S.
Havas, T. E.	Stern, M. S.
Hinds, D. J.	Tzannes, A.
Hotson, R. M.	Warriner, J. E.
Jenkins, C. J.	Waterfield, R. L.
Juchau, R. R.	Welch, B. A.
Kleerekoper, L. H.	West, G. N.

TEST YOUR WITS

WHAT'S GOT FOUR LEGS AND FLIES?

Unscramble the three jumbles below, one letter to each square, to form three ordinary words:

TEBS

	O	O	
--	---	---	--

HOSLOC

		O		O	
--	--	---	--	---	--

RAGE

		O	O
--	--	---	---

Arrange the circled letters for a 2-word answer:

--	--	--	--	--	--



UNSCRAMBLE THE ABOVE LETTERS INTO WORDS

There isn't any prize offered, but you can have fun with parents and friends; time yourself when competing to find the solution to this puzzle.

HORDERNS

THE RECORD

**HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE
EXAMINATION, 1968**

	English	Mathematics	Science	Ancient History	Modern History	Latin	French	German	Greek	Economics	Geography	Music	General Studies
Ackman, E.	3	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	P
Adams, G.	3	2F	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—
Allsop, C.	2	2F	2F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	P
Aroney, R.	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austin, J.	2	2S	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	P
Ayton, R.	3	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	P
Balafas, B.	—	2F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baldwin, R.	3	3	2S	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Barry, J.	2	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Bear, L.	2	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beard, W.	2	2F	2S	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Bell, L.	2	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	P
Beran, R.	2	2F	2F	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	P
Berg, K.	1	2F	2F	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	P
Betts, A.	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bolling, H.	3	3	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	P
Boorer, A.	3	2S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Brooks, R.	2	2F	2F	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	P
Brown, A.	2	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Brown, C.	2	2S	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	P
Buckley, R.	2	2S	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	P
Bullock, J.	2	1	2F	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	P
Burt, J.	2	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	P
Calnan, R.	1	2F	2F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Clayton, W.	2	2F	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Colwell, P.	2	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	P
Conner, B.	3	2F	2F	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Cook, M.	3	—	2S	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	P
Cooper, G.	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—
Cotton, D.	3	2S	2F	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	P
Coyle, I.	1	2F	2F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Cutler, R.	3	2F	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Dodgson, R.	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	P
Donaldson, W.	1	2F	2F	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drysdale, R.	3	2F	2F	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—
Dunn, G.	2	1	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Ellis, P.	2	3	2F	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	P
Erickson, A.	2	2S	2F	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Evans, R.	3	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	P
Fabre, L.	3	2F	2F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fairbairn, R.	2	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Falson, I.	2	2F	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P

careers for young people at the WALES

-
- Opportunities for rapid advancement
 - Financial assistance for studies
 - Non-contributory medical scheme
 - Good salaries
 - Excellent pension scheme
-

Send for the free booklet "A CAREER FOR YOU IN THE WALES"

FREE
CAREER
BOOKLET



gives full details about a rewarding career with the Wales. Send this coupon to: Staff Manager, Bank of New South Wales, Box 4062, G.P.O., Sydney, 2001.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

(Please use block letters)

THE RECORD

**HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE
EXAMINATION, 1968**

	English	Mathematics	Science	Ancient History	Modern History	Latin	French	German	Greek	Economics	Geography	Music	General Studies
Fietz, T.	—	2F	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
Finlan, D.	2	2F	2S	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	P
Finnerty, W.	3	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Fitzgerald, T.	2	2S	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	P
Flack, P.	2	2F	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Forrester, N.	2	1	2F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foster, D.	3	—	2S	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Fung, K.*	3	1	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Geary, K.	—	2S	2S	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Gilbert, J.	2	2F	2F	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	P
Gilsenan, C.	3	2S	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Godfrey, L.	2	2F	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Graham, A.	3	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Greenbaum, J.	3	2F	2F	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	P
Griffiths, W.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	P
Halliday, W.	1	2S	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	P
Hamilton, S.	3	2S	—	—	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	P
Handley, G.	3	2S	2S	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	P
Harper, R.	1	2F	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hayes, J.†	—	2S	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Henwood, H.	3	2F	2F	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Hind, I.	2	2S	2S	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	P
Hing, M.	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hunter, G.	3	2F	2F	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	P
Ireland, G.	1	2F	2F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Isaacs, J.	1	1	—	—	—	3	2	—	2	—	—	—	P
Jackson, C.	2	2F	2F	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	P
James, P.	3	2S	2S	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	P
Johns, C.	3	2S	2S	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	P
Karasavas, P.	3	2F	2F	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Karipis, A.	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Kelly, P.	3	2F	2S	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	P
King, W.	—	—	2F	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Klye, G.	3	2S	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	P
Kushe, S.	3	3	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—
Kwok, C.	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Lantos, S.	—	2S	2S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Also passed in Chinese at 2nd Level.

† Also passed in Agriculture at 3rd Level.

THE RECORD

Basil Wood

*Finest Quality
Chamois*



To Clean and Polish

Motor Vehicles

Windows

Chromium

Mirrors

Furniture

Stainless Steel



BASIL WOOD PTY. LTD.

William Street, Botany 2019 — 666-9640

THE RECORD

HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1968

	English	Mathematics	Science	Ancient History	Modern History	Latin	French	German	Greek	Economics	Geography	Music	General Studies
Latona, K.	1	2F	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Lawrence, A.	—	2F	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Lewis, C.	2	2F	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	P
Little, C.	2	2F	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Little, R.	2	2F	2F	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	P
Loneragan, B.	1	2S	2F	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	P
Loon, R.	2	2F	2F	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	P
Low, D.	—	2F	2S	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—
Lum, N.	3	2F	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Lumbewe, P.	2	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MacKenzie, S.	2	3	3	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	P
May, D.	3	3	2S	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	P
McIvor, A.	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morris, P.	2	2F	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	P
Mullaly, J.	3	2S	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	P
Newman, J.	2	2F	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicholas, A.	3	2F	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Nicholson, G.	1	2S	2S	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	P
O'Brien, R.	2	2F	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
O'Meagher, B.	1	2F	2F	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Paling, P.	2	2S	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	P
Palmisano, R.	3	2F	2S	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	P
Pike, J.	1	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	P
Puckeridge, J.	2	2F	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Ramsay, A.	2	2F	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	P
Reid, J.	3	2S	2F	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	P
Ryan, R.	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sadler, N.	2	3	3	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samious, P.	3	1	2F	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Selby, W.	2	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sinclair, D.	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	P
Smith, M.	2	1	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Smith, B.	2	2S	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	P
Taylor, D.	1	2F	—	—	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Taylor, J.	2	2F	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
Ting, A.*	—	2F	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tope, B.	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tremont, P.	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
Uren, T.	1	1	2F	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	P
Whitehouse, G.	3	2S	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Whitlam, S.	2	3	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—
Whittle, R.	3	2F	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	P
Wills, D.	3	2F	2F	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Wills, P.	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wiseman, R.	2	2F	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	P
Wood, C.	3	2F	2S	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Wood, R.	3	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
Wright, R.	3	3	2S	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	P

* Also passed in Chinese at 2nd Level.

Opportunities with C.S.R.

A large industrial and commercial organisation, C.S.R. produces raw sugar in Australia and Fiji and refined sugar in Australia and New Zealand.

C.S.R. is a large manufacturer of building materials, makes industrial chemicals and alcohol, mines gypsum and has interests in several other fields.

THE C.S.R. COMPANY

offers special opportunities to suitable young men in many fields including:

accounting, finance and commercial work
agricultural research
chemistry and chemical engineering
engineering
field staff
marketing and sales
research and development

which can lead to positions in top management and administration.

C.S.R.'s TRAINING PROGRAMME

Officers in all branches of C.S.R. staff receive training appropriate to their work. There are three main parts in the company's training programme:

- formal courses in tertiary education leading to a degree or other qualification at a university or other teaching establishments, initially on a part-time basis with the opportunity to complete courses on a full-time basis. These courses give the officers the skill and knowledge to help them advance in their own field. (The choice of course for an officer rests with the company and depends largely on his Higher School Certificate results.)
- an organised plan of on-the-job training and rotation of appointments to give wide experience of work in the company.
- a programme of development to encourage young men of ability to equip themselves for promotion.

APPLICATIONS

Applicants for engagement with C.S.R. should preferably be under 19 years of age and must have obtained the Higher School Certificate or be sitting for this examination this year. They should submit applications in their own handwriting, preferably before the end of October, addressed to:

**The Chief Staff Officer,
The Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.,
1-7 O'Connell Street, Sydney.**

CSR289A

THE RECORD

SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1967

A—denotes pass at Advanced level.

C—denotes pass at Ordinary (Credit) level.

P—denotes pass at Ordinary (Pass) level.

L—denotes lower level award.

	ENGLISH	SCIENCE	MATHS.	GEOGRAPHY	HISTORY	COMMERCE	FRENCH I	FRENCH II	GERMAN I	GERMAN II	LATIN	GREEK	ART	MUSIC
Adamson, G.	C	A	C	C	C	C								
Andrews, P. J.	A	A	A		A			C						
Bailey, D. W.	P	C	P	C	P									
Baines, A. W.	C		P	P	P			A						
Barr, G. D.	A	A	A		A		A				A			
Bartlett-Taylor, R. C.	A	A	A		A		A				A			
Beaver, S. N.	C	A	P	A	A			A						
Bell, H. C.	A	A	A		A						A	A		
Bellamy, D. F.	A	A	A		A						A	P		
Berrett, G. A.	A	A	A	A	A			C						
Best, M. T.	C	A	A	P	P									
Bird, B. W.	C	C	C	A	A									
Blake, M. R.	A	A	A	A	A			A						
Booler, T. E.	A	A	A		A		A				A			
Boyd, G. W.	A	A	A		C		A				A			
Brabant, J. L.	A	A	A		A		A				A			
Brand, R. F.	C	A	C	C	P			P						
Breakspear, K. C.	P	A	A	A	A			A						
Brown, R. J.	C	P	A	C	P	P								
Cahill, A. B.	P	P	P		C								C	
Carpenter, E.	C	A	C	A	C									
Cheetham, D. W.	P	C	C	P	L			P						
Clarke, P. J.	C	A	A	C	P									
Cobby, P. W.	P	P	P	P	P	P								
Colless, E. J.	A	A	A		A		A						A	
Copp, G. W.	A	A	A		C		A				A			
Craven, F. E.	P	P	P	P									C	
Dando, S. L.	A	A	A		A		A				A			
Dempsey, J.	A	A	A	A	C			A						
Dodgson, P. W.	A	A	A		A						A	A		
Dunn, L. G.	A	A	A	A	A									
Dymock, P. R.	A	A	A		A				A		A			
Elvy, T. R.	P	C	C		L						P			
Fagg, G. R.	C	A	C	C	C			A						
Fenton, S. M.	A	A	A		A		A				A			
Fielder, M. B.	A	A	C		A				A		A			
Fischer, M.	A	A	A		A				A		A			
Flack, D. A.	A	A	A	A	A		A							
Foley, W. J.	A	C	A	A	A		A							
Foord, S. H.	C	P	L	C				C						
Fraser, D. M.	A	C	P	A	A		A							
Giardina, S.	A	A	A	A	A								A	
Garside, M. E.	A	A	A	A	A	A								

David Jones'
for service

Mini-iron cotton shirt our D.J 100 brand

You won't find a better-value school shirt anywhere or one that needs less care. Cut to give ample room for growing boys in an excellent quality cotton that needs only the minimum of ironing, is guaranteed shrinkproof and colourfast. All seams are strongly overlapped to prevent fraying. Our D.J 100 brand. Blue, grey, white, reg. school cols. 11½-15½. \$2.10.

Youth Centres all D.J's Stores.

D Y M O C K ' S

**SYDNEY'S LEADING EDUCATIONAL
BOOKSELLERS**

FOR

Books

Stationery

Artist's Materials

The finest display in Sydney — Large stocks always available
Expert service and prompt attention.

DYMOCK'S BOOK ARCADE LIMITED
424 George Street, SYDNEY — Phone: 25-4211

THE RECORD

SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1967 (Cont.)

	ENGLISH	SCIENCE	MATHS.	GEOGRAPHY	HISTORY	COMMERCE	FRENCH I	FRENCH II	GERMAN I	GERMAN II	LATIN	GREEK	ART	MUSIC
Glass, R. E.	C	A	C	P				C					A	
Goldberg, R.	C	A	A	A			A				A			
Grant, R. J.		C	L	A	C			A						
Green, M. P.	A	A	C	A	A				A		A			
Hardacre, G. W.	A	A	A	A	A		A				A			
Hartwell, B.	A	A	A	A	C			C						
Havas, T. E.	A	A	A	A	A		A				A			
Hind, G. A.	A	C	A	A	C		A							
Hinds, D. J.	A	A	A	A	A						A	A		
Hotson, R. M.	A	A	A	A	C		C							
Howland, K. A.	C	A	A	A	P		A			A				
Huban, D.	A		P	A	A									
Hunter, G.	P	P	C					A	P					
Hurst, M. L.	A	C	P	A	C			A						
Hynes, A. J.	A	A	A	A	A		A				A			
Jakeman, B. L.	A	C	C	A	P			P						
James, K. R.	P		C		P			P					A	A
Jarvis, G. A.	C	P	P		L								A	A
Jenkins, C. J.	A	A	A	A	A				A		A			
Joffe, D. L.	A	A	A	A	A		A		A					
Johnson, P. S.	A	A	A	A	A						A	A		
Juchau, R. R.	A	A	A	A	A		A				A			
Katri, T.	A	C	A	A	C		A			A				
Kayes, J. R.	P	C	P	A	C								C	C
Kelly, B. R.	C	A	A	A	A								C	C
Kenaly, S.	P	P	C		L			A						
Kendall, V. P.	C	A	A	A	A		A							
Kleerekoper, L. H.	A	A	A	A	A		A		A					
Kline, V. A.	A	A	A	A	A		A				A			
Kohan, L. A.	A	A	A	A	A		A				A			
Lakeman, M. G.	P	C	P	A	C									
Lawrence, C. R.	A	A	A	A	C			A						
Lazar, E.	A	A	A	A	A						A	A		
Lew, J.	A	A	A	A	A		A				A	A		
Limpus, L. C.	A	A	C	A	A		A				A			
Livingston, M. G.	A	C	P	A	A									
Luciano, M. C.	C	P	P	A	P			P					A	
Martin, S. A.	A	A	C	A	A		A							
McCormick, R.	C	A	A	A	A		A				A			
McDonnell, T.	C	C	C	A	A			A						
Mekler, Z.	A	C	A	A	A									
Mercier, I.		P	P	P									C	
Miller, C. J.	A	A	A	A	A						A	A		
Miller, R. B.	A	A	A	A	A		A				A	A		
Moore, S. S.	A	A	A	A	A			C			A	A		
Morgan, E. G.	A	A	A	A	A		A				A	A		
Morrison, P. C.	P	A	A	A	A		A				A	A		
Murchie, S. H.	A	A	P	A	A			A		A				
Nickels, G. R.	C	A	C	A	L			C						
Nosworthy, W. P.	A	A	A	A	A						A	A	A	
Paitry, P. W.	A	A	A	A	A						A	A		
Paling, D. B.	A	C	A	A	A		A				A			

DEPARTMENT OF MAIN ROADS, N.S.W.

CAREERS for BOYS

in Professional and Clerical Positions

Vacancies usually exist in the Department of Main Roads, N.S.W., for boys leaving school at School Certificate level and above who desire employment in the following classifications:

ENGINEERING TRAINEES

Matriculants, to study the full-time Degree Course in Civil Engineering at the University of Sydney, the University of New South Wales or the University of Newcastle. The Department pays all compulsory University fees, a living allowance and an allowance towards the cost of books and equipment.

SURVEYING TRAINEES

Matriculants, to study the full-time Degree Course in Surveying at the University of New South Wales and in addition, to satisfy the requirements of the Board of Surveyors, N.S.W., for registration. The Department pays all compulsory University fees, a living allowance and an allowance towards the cost of books and equipment.

JUNIOR CLERKS

JUNIOR DRAFTSMEN

(Engineering, Survey, Land Survey, Mechanical and Architectural.)

JUNIOR TESTING LABORATORY OPERATORS

The Department advertises vacancies in the foregoing classifications towards the end of each year. In the meantime, boys who are interested in these careers are invited to call on the Personnel Officer (telephone 2-0933, extension 522) to discuss employment opportunities, salary ranges, and prospects for advancement in the service of the Department.

Department of Main Roads, N.S.W.
309 Castlereagh Street,
Sydney 2000

C. W. MANSFIELD,
Secretary.

THE RECORD

SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1967 (Cont.)

	ENGLISH	SCIENCE	MATHS.	GEOGRAPHY	HISTORY	COMMERCE	FRENCH I	FRENCH II	GERMAN I	GERMAN II	LATIN	GREEK	ART	MUSIC
Panaretos, R.	P	C	P	C	P									
Pateman, A. B.	P	A	C	A	A			C						
Patterson, A. F.	A	A	A		C		A		A					
Pearce, A. C.	C	A		A	C			C						
Piggott, R. G.	C	C	C	A	C									
Pointing, A. C.	A	A	C		A					A	C			
Price, A. W.	C	A	A		A		A						A	
Prodes, S.	C	C	C	A	A									
Reid, A. G.	A	A	A		A				A		A			
Reid, M. L.	P	C	P	A	A									
Rossiter, J. R.	P	A	P	A	C		A							
Russell, B. T.	A	A	A		A						A	A		
Russell, G.	P	C	C	A	C									
Russell, M. J.	A	A	A		A		A				A			
Russo, A. W.	A	A	C	A	C									
Ryan, G. L.	A	A	A		A						A	A		A
Sakalidis, A.	A	A	A		P					A	A	A		
Salmon, D.	A	A	C		A					A	A	A		
Samios, N.	P	L	C	P			P							
Santifort, W. J.	A	A	A		A					A	A	A		
Schindler, T. R.	C	A	A		A				A		A	A		
Searle, M. S.	A	A	A		A		A				A	A		
Shearer, J. C.	A	C	C		C			A	A		A	A		
Snow, H. N.	A	A	A		P			A	A					
Southall, L. R.	A	A	C	A	P	A								
Staples, F. W.	C	P	L	A	P	P								
Steele, W. S.	A	A	A		C						A	A		
Stern, M. S.	A	A	A		A				A					
Stirk, D. G.	C	P	P	A	P	P								
Tabrett, I. R.	A	A	A		A		A		A					
Taylor, G. P.	P	C	P		C			A						
Thorn, R. G.	C	P	A								A			
Thornhill, B.	A	A	C	A	A								A	
Tzannes, A.	A	A	A		A		A					A		
Uren, P. F.	A	A	A		A		A				A			
Wall, P. L.	A	A	A	A	C			A						
Walsh, G. W.	A	P	C	A	C			C						
Warriner, J. E.	A	A	A	A	C		A							
Waterfield, R. L.	A	A	A		A				A		A			
Weeks, M.	P	A	C		C			A			A			
Welch, B. A.	A	A	A		A		A		A					
West, G. N.	A	A	A		A		A				A			
Whelan, C. D.	A	A	A		A						A			
White, C. B.		P	P	P		P								
White, F. D.	A	A	A	A	A			C						
Winters, R.	A	C	C	A	A									
Wittervan, D.	A	C	C	A	C			C						
Woods, C. E.	C	A	C	A	A	A								
Worrall, B. W.	A	A	C		A									A
Zeitsch, J. F.	C	C	P	A	A									
Zizza, D.	C	C	C		P		A							

The Captain writes—

A WORTHWHILE TRADITION

The name of Sydney High School means many different things to many different people. This is scarcely surprising when one considers the history of the school. Few people reading this article will be unaware of at least part of the tradition which springs to mind whenever mention is made of the school in a past context.

But what of today? How does Sydney High School stand in 1968 society? More important, what measures are being taken to ensure that the school retains its position as one of our leading secondary institutions? And it must be remembered that High, by virtue of its historical role, is more than just any place of learning. It is an institution; one of education. This is not a derogatory term; rather it is an appellation of distinction, of praise.

Much is often said of the splendid work done by such devoted bodies as the O.B.U. and the P. & C. Without a doubt Sydney High depends very much on people who have either left the school or never attended it. However, no school, whether it has an excellent reputation or not, can expect to continue to be a leader, worth admiring, in any field if it has little support from within. Such support, be it student participation or student representation, is not merely desirable. It is vital.

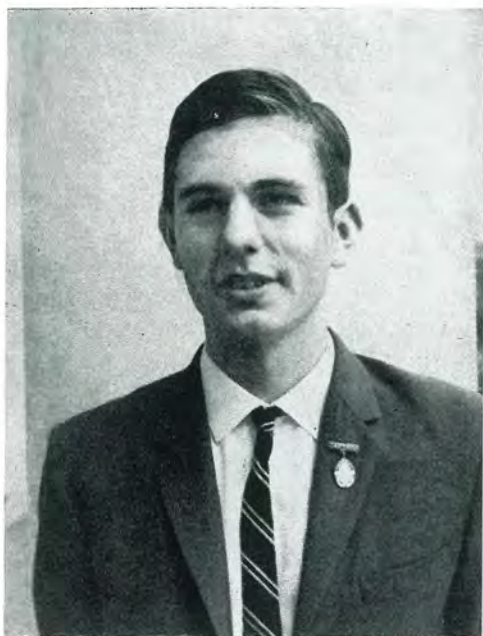
Being "school-spirited" means more than just saying "I like High better than X.Y.Z. . . ." It means conscious participation in High life, attending sporting fixtures, being a worthwhile "ambassador" for the school and above all trying to do one's best for the school. Furthermore, it is not necessary to be a Rhodes Scholar to accomplish this. True, certain "greats" have taken the school to many heights in our society, but where did they start? Once more it is the "average" pupil who keeps High going.

Sydney High has much to be proud of. It is the privilege of every pupil to bask in the attainments of past pupils. Yet the lustre of the school's name can only be maintained in the long run by today's pupils themselves. They have inherited from the past, and must use the present wisely to provide for a worthwhile future.

DEREK LUXFORD.

SCHOOL CAPTAIN

Derek's willingness to accept any responsibilities that are placed on him and the enthusiasm with which he undertakes any task or duty given to him has been the major factor behind the respect and admiration his fellow-students have developed for him over the six years that he has been at Sydney High. Not only has he been outstanding academically but has been a keen and able participant in school sporting teams as well as extremely active in his support for the school's extra-curricular club activities.



DEREK LUXFORD

By his dedication to the task of School Captain and by the enthusiasm with which he sought always to do what he thought best in the interests of the school, Derek has done more than justify the faith placed in him by students and staff alike, and has truly been a capable and responsible leader.

SCHOOL VICE-CAPTAIN

Peter is a boy of many facets, but for the past six years Peter's devotion to his school has been outstanding. It surprised no one when Peter was elected Vice-Captain and the faith placed in him by many has never been disappointed. Peter has excelled in the sporting field, but as well as his dedication to sport, it would be difficult to find any important part of the school's life with which Peter's name has not been actively linked. His capabilities as a leader and his affable and exuberant personality complete the true attributes of a Vice-Captain of Sydney High School.



PETER BULL

Photos: B. Bradford, 4D



PREFECTS

Back Row: S. Reid, W. Duffy, G. Cheers, C. Spencer, J. Firbank, G. Hamilton, R. Sleeman, M. Wheeler.

Middle Row: K. Ho, I. Gilbert, D. Blomberg, D. Mitchell, R. Foley, P. Bentivoglio, P. Davies, D. Whyte, R. Madden, J. Mitchell.

Front Row: M. Middleton, P. Cullen, P. Bull, Mr. M. R. Callaghan, D. Luxford, Mr. J. E. Casey, J. Brand, P. O'Hara, G. Glover.

THE RECORD

SENIOR PREFECT

John has provided invaluable support for Derek and Peter in their task of leading the school. It would be hard not to emphasise John's sporting prowess, for he accomplished the remarkable feat of being selected in both G.P.S. Cricket and Rugby teams. His sporting ability however has not affected his application to the more mundane part of school routine that takes place in the classroom. There has not been a situation in his school life that John has been unable to cope with, and he has truly upheld the traditional high standard set by previous Senior Prefects.



JOHN BRAND

Photo: B. Bradford, 4D

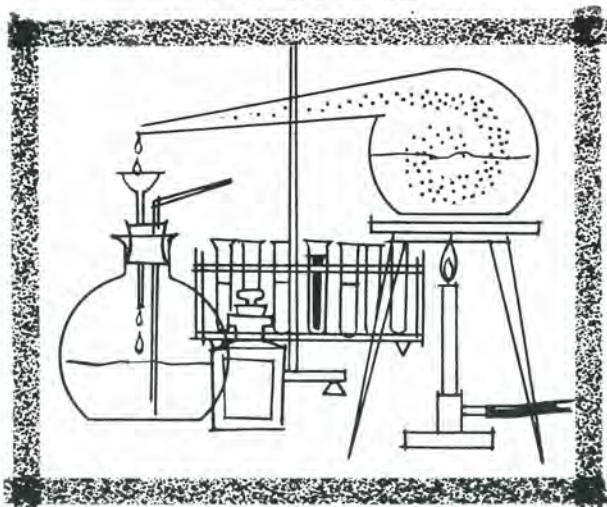
PREFECTS, 1968

D. Luxford (Capt.), P. Bull (Vice-Capt.), J. Brand (Sen. Prefect), P. Bentivoglio, D. Blomberg, G. Cheers, P. Cullen, P. Davies, W. Duffy, J. Firbank, R. Foley, I. Gilbert, G. Glover, G. Hamilton, K. Ho, R. Madden, M. Middleton, D. Mitchell, J. Mitchell, P. O'Hara, S. Reid, R. Sleeman, C. Spencer, M. Wheeler, D. Whyte.

SPEECH NIGHT, 1967

The 84th Annual Speech Night was held on December 12, 1967, when the school was honoured by the presence of distinguished guests, in particular: Mr. A. F. Deer, B.A., LL.B., B.Ec., President of the School's Old Boys' Union, and Mrs. Deer. Mr. W. F. Halliday, President of the School's Parents and Citizens' Association, was in the chair. Mr. Deer delivered the Occasional Address.

After welcoming those present the Headmaster, in his annual report, paid tribute to the School's many supporters and reviewed developments in the educational system during the year.



The magic of the laboratory—

Today's magic is Science—making possible the wonders of the world.

No magic is needed to achieve financial security—just an economical investment in well-planned insurance through

MMI

**MANUFACTURERS' MUTUAL
INSURANCE LIMITED**

Head Office: 12 O'Connell St., Sydney. Phone 2 0156
District Branch Offices in Suburbs and throughout
New South Wales

LEAVING SCHOOL? Boys leaving school this year who would like to make a career in the highly interesting and rewarding vocation of insurance are invited to apply to the Staff Manager of Manufacturers' Mutual Insurance Limited, and discuss the opportunities available.

THE RECORD

He congratulated the Old Boys' Union on their 75th anniversary and specifically mentioned the ways in which the Old Boys' Union, the Parents and Citizens' Association and the Ladies' Auxiliary have been of assistance to the school, particularly in the financial sphere — without this staunch support Sydney High would not have been able to provide its pupils with a large number of facilities.

The Headmaster made mention also of the numerous and diverse opportunities which every pupil has. He strongly urged all boys to involve themselves in the activities of the School, saying that this participation is the mark of a real Sydney High boy.

In his review of the school year Mr. Callaghan noted the transition to a six-year course had gone smoothly and he pointed out that Form Six students had attained a sense of responsibility and independence and now felt more ready to face university life.

He pointed out that the whole school system, including exams, was being revised continually in order to enable a student to obtain a better education.

In concluding his review the Headmaster reported that university matriculation requirements had been modified and mentioned the establishment of a Matriculation Working Party to examine all aspects of matriculation. He praised the way in which the new system has increased dialogue between university and secondary school bodies.

The evening included a programme of musical items from the choir and orchestra under the guidance of Mr. Murphy and Miss Harvey respectively, and from the brass band under the baton of Mr. Goodchild.

G.H.

FATHER AND SON DINNER

This year the "Father and Son Dinner" was most rewarding in both the fields of food and entertainment. Following Grace which was delivered by Peter Bull, the gathering was treated to a lavish repast prepared by the Ladies' Auxiliary.

Mr. R. A. Blomberg (President of the P. & C. Association) welcomed the members of the assemblage and was followed by a recital of selections from "Friday Afternoons" rendered by members of the school choir. The school Jazz Band then delivered an absorbing selection of jazz numbers including 'Bluesology' which was composed by a pupil of school — Neil Killion.

Mr. A. Harper, the father of one of the boys at the school, then provided an hilariously entertaining demonstration of hypnotism. The guest speaker, Mr. P. Johnson, who had made a tour to England with the "Wallabies", then gave an enlightening discourse on the antics of those footballers participating in the tour.

Interval was followed by a musical comedy entitled "Class of '21' — a musical panorama of the Twenties" featuring pupils of both Sydney Girls' and Sydney Boys' High including the jazz group. Upon its conclusion the School Captain Derek Luxford proposed a vote of thanks to

THE RECORD

BRASS BAND

Back Row: D. Ling, T. Baret, R. Orr, T. Sakalidis, I. Madden.

Middle Row: D. Taylor, P. Barr, P. Gerber, M. Gerber, R. MacPherson, P. Lewis.

Front Row: L. Liskowski, G. Dodd, C. Alcock, J. Pretty, R. McMahon, C. Dunn, P. Warriner.



CHOIR

Back Row: A. Wood, R. Mundell, C. Maltby, R. Parr, J. Manchester, G. Saphin, D. Taylor, I. Parr.

Middle Row: H. Soliman, B. Welsh, M. Goldberg, G. Thomas, P. Perrie, W. Francis.

Front Row: R. McMahon, R. Bolzan, D. Gerber, Mr. F. Murphy, C. Alcock, G. Crammond, A. Parker.

THE RECORD

the guest speaker and the artists. John Brand then made presentations to the visiting guests on behalf of the Ladies' Auxiliary and Douglas Blomberg thanked the Ladies' Auxiliary for their excellent arrangements.

R.J.M.

CHOIR

Activities have been curtailed somewhat this year, owing to the number of functions both inside and outside the school, for which instrumental music had to be prepared. For the first time in several years, the tenors and basses did not participate in the Combined Secondary School Choral Concerts — a great increase in the number of schools participating in these concerts enabled us to withdraw without jeopardising their success. However, vocal music has been in good evidence at several school functions during the year. Some of the senior students were involved in a "Roaring Twenties Review" which was presented at the Father and Son Dinner. On the same evening, trebles from Forms I, II and III gave an excellent performance of some of the songs from Britten's *Friday Afternoons*: the accompanist was Ken Ho.

The choir also performed an anthem at the Annual Church Service held in St. James, King Street. Rehearsals are at present under way for performances at the School's Annual Speech Night. As some of the more experienced members of the choir will be leaving school at the end of the year, junior students should realise that the responsibility for the continuation and maintenance of the standard of this activity rests now with them. Improvements can only be achieved through regular practice and this is, of course, entirely dependent on attendance at all rehearsals.

F.M.

THE BRASS BAND

The past year has been one of variety, interest and progress for the Brass Band.

Anzac Day heralded our first performance when we accompanied the singing of the hymns for the school ceremony. Our other appearances throughout the year have included a concert at the School Hall, a performance at the Girls' School Fete, and a performance at the Cadet Ceremonial Parade. However the most important musical event was our participation as a band in Education Week, when we played at Hyde Park. Our coming engagement for the Methodist Church Sunday Platform at the Lyceum Theatre in December also promises to be a big event in the progress of the Band.

In regard to competitive playing this year we managed to come fifth in B Grade in the N.S.W. Junior Band Championships and fourth in the School Band Championships, for which Sydney High was host school.

Participating in competitive and social events through the year has enabled the Band to lift the standard of its performances. These events, too have also injected great enthusiasm and spirit into the boys as a whole.

THE RECORD

Permission has been granted for the band members to wear a temporary pocket on their blazers at band functions as well as a lapel badge which can be worn permanently to denote membership of the band. We have worked hard to gain these honours and will continue to strive for further improvement.

Sixth formers, John Pretty, Gary Dodd, Colin Alcock, David Gerber and Rodney McMahon leave this year after fine service with the Band, however their places will be taken, thanks to the excellent tutoring of Mr. Goodchild, by 12 new beginners. R.M.

DRAMA CLUB

Drama Club activities this year have been limited to the senior school. Next year we hope to include the juniors.

The early part of the year was taken up with the preparation of *Naked Island*. The attendances and the audience's reaction to the play suggest there could be an interest in Drama at Sydney High. Casting *Naked Island* was difficult ; for every boy who appeared on stage there were four others who could have done the parts equally as well.

Mr. Shortle's *Bespoke Overcoat* was a polished and successful production. This was the result of his enthusiasm and hard work — and of the cast's.

He is planning a production of the Medieval Morality play *Everyman* for early 1969. Production details sound very exciting. The play is to be performed in the inner quadrangle with the cloisters providing a "monastic" setting. There should be lots of hard work here and lots of opportunities for would-be actors and technical assistants.

THE NAKED ISLAND

On July 3 and 4, the Drama Club presented its main effort for the year and its major effort for many years — Russell Braddon's *The Naked Island*.



NAKED ISLAND

(Left) A tasty Changi meal, shared by: Jacko (M. Livingston), Oscar (P. Johnson) and Mum (T. Schindler).
(Right): Nasty Japanese Guard (K. Ho) gets the Australian "treatment" from J. Kayes (hidden) and R. Waterfield—his rifle will never be the same!

THE RECORD

The aim of the play, set in Changi prison camp at the end of World War II, was to show that man under adversity is superior to man under normal circumstances. This was admirably brought out by the cast and their director, Mr. Foy. The actors were faced with a mature script and they interpreted it in a mature manner, unselfconsciously and professionally. Above all every actor made the play entertaining and amusing for the audience.

Much credit must go to Mr. Foy for his casting, directing and guidance of the play over its long rehearsal period. Credit must go also to Mr. Shortle for his help in the stage management and production, to Mr. Dyball and Mr. Page for the convincing and atmospheric set and to the many backstage assistants for their invaluable help.

G.R.

DEBATING

The senior team for this year, Stephen Akierman, Doug Blomberg, Martin Holmes, and Keith Kinstler, had some very pleasing, very interesting, and very trying debates this year. In G.P.S. they came up against some very good teams, being only very narrowly defeated by King's, Shore, and Newington, despite some brilliant individual performances. In C.H.S. they had a very convincing win over Randwick Boys' and an unfortunate loss to Vacluse and Cleveland St. In all debates their standard was high, bringing credit to the school; now they are very competent speakers of whom we should all be proud.

The fifth form team's first debate was the traditional debate with the girls next door which took quite a different turn this year; the team won, quite an achievement. Our thanks go to the combined adjudication of Mr. Wilkinson and Mrs. Woolfe. This was a pleasing start to the debating season which was not altogether successful in G.P.S.; the team,



DEBATERS

Top Row: S. Akierman, K. Kinstler, D. Blomberg, M. Holmes, L. Kohan.
Bottom Row: L. Szekeley, A. Cordato, L. Limpus, A. Spigelman, S. Epstein, S. Dando.



CAREERS IN BANKING

YOUNG MEN

LEAVING SCHOOL THIS YEAR

A Career in

**THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA
LIMITED**

offers you:

- ★ Varied and interesting work.
- ★ Outstanding opportunities for promotion.
- ★ Congenial working conditions.
- ★ Rewards for success in approved study courses.
- ★ Generous benefits covering pensions, retiring gratuities, sick leave, medical expenses, etc.

We are now seeking applications from Young Men who anticipate gaining satisfactory passes in the School Certificate or Higher School Certificate examination this year.

Apply in person to the Staff Department, 6th Floor, 267 George Street, Sydney, or to any Branch Manager, or, for further information, complete and post the following coupon to us.

The Staff Manager,
THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED,
Box 1596 G.P.O., SYDNEY 2001.

Please forward to me a copy of the booklet "An EXCITING CAREER".

Name: Mr.
(Please print)

Address:

THE RECORD

Samuel Dando, Stephen Fenton, Lawrence Kohan and Len Limpus, lost to King's, Newington, and Shore; and in C.H.S. won against Cleveland St. and Randwick Boys', but lost to the zone winners Vacluse. The team was the only one to enter the Eisteddfod; firstly narrowly defeating St. Ives Girls', then Cranbrook, but went down to an excellent North Sydney Girls' by one point. Although they were fairly successful this year, we are hoping for a very powerful senior team in 1969.

The junior team, Anthony Cordato, Stephen Epstein, Allan Spigelman, and Leslie Szekely, have had a pleasing season this year. Although they were not spectacular in their debates against Newington and Shore, they were certainly successful against King's. Their true colours appeared in the C.H.S. debates where they showed that they possessed what is needed for debating. Brilliant victories over South Sydney and Vacluse were upset by a very narrow loss to Randwick Girls'.

A Debating Society has been formed: this is progressing satisfactorily. This should go a long way to gaining the experience so necessary for success in competitions.

Thanks must also go to the man behind the scenes, Mr. Jenkin, who has done a splendid job in organising our debates.

S.D.

ELECTRONICS CLUB

The Electronics Club was inaugurated in the middle of first term with about 20 boys under the leadership of Mr. Anderson. A. Parker and G. May were elected club officers.

The club's main aim is to develop and further the interest of its members in the wide field of electronics. Members study the theory of electronics and participate in practical work. The majority of the members are working for a special certificate of proficiency and some have already established amateur radio stations.

Among the club's practical activities has been the construction of amplifiers and telephones.

LAPIDARY CLUB

The Lapidary Club has not been quite as active in 1968 as it has been in previous years. This is partly due to the absence of machinery, however, we are endeavouring to build our own machinery before next year.

So far, only one collecting trip has been held this year. It was to North Wollongong beach. Most members found interesting specimens of petrified wood and a few found small pieces of agate. More trips will be planned in the future.

Next year we plan to hold a big stall at the fete and a display as well.

We owe many thanks to Mr. R. Free for supervising the club and being present at meetings.

B.D.

A CAREER IN ACCOUNTANCY

DIPLOMA IN ACCOUNTANCY — Examination conducted by The Commercial Education Society for qualifications of Dip.Ac.

Open to candidates with either School Certificate or Higher School Certificate.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS — Open to matriculants only.

Inquire also for courses for Bankers' Institute, Sales Management, Salesmanship, Advertising, etc.

INDIVIDUAL TUITION — EVENING, DAY or HOME STUDY

METROPOLITAN ACCOUNTANCY COLLEGE

(A Division of Metropolitan Business College Pty. Ltd.)

6 DALLEY STREET SYDNEY — 27-5921. And at Parramatta

JUST SAY: "CHARGE IT!"

WITH A *McDowells*
CHARGE ACCOUNT

All parents agree — outfitting children seems like a never-ending business. And notice how often they need major items and new shoes, etc., just at the most inconvenient time financially. That's why we think you'll find a McDowells Charge Account a real boon. Use it anytime you want new things for yourself, the family or your home. There's no interest to pay and you get continuous credit. Buy as you need; then, at the end of each month, we send you an itemised account — with a full 30 days to pay. Why not enjoy this most convenient way to shop yourself. Pick up a Charge Account Application Form and reply paid envelope at any of our stores today.

CITY, HORNSBY, CARINGBAH, DEE WHY

THE RECORD

THE INTER SCHOOL CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP

The past year has been a spiritually rewarding one, and one which has seen an increase in regular members and new Christians.

One of the highlights of the I.S.C.F. year was the Kingsford Region I.S.C.F. house party which was attended by quite a number of our own members. The programme at the house party included talks, discussions and party amusements. However the most satisfying aspect of the week-end was the way in which we were able to get to know each other and freely discuss our Christian experiences.

The films, hikes and barbecues we have had this year have also been very enjoyable as well as affording us genuine spiritual fellowship.

The Senior meetings were particularly stimulating this year with many interesting discussions and talks conducted among ourselves or with excellent speakers such as Revs. Harding and Gook.

The Friday Junior meetings have also been rewarding this year. While the Junior meetings include records, skits and musical items the accent still remained on Christian thought and activities. In conjunction with the above our prayer meetings held every morning give us a rewarding insight into Christianity by simple prayer and meditation.

All are welcome to all I.S.C.F. meetings, so come along please, and find out what non-denominational Christianity is about.

A.J.P. and C.B.C.



LIBRARIANS

Standing: L. Kleerekoper, Mrs. D. Hornibrook, S. Moore, J. Field, Miss P. Noller, M. Green, R. McMahon, R. Orr, S. Dando, W. Duffy, M. Westheimer, J. Mayfield, C. Jenkins, S. Rumsey.

Seated: G. George, B. Jenkins, K. Shipley, R. Hand, D. Hadzi-Pavlovic.

CHESS CLUB

The club was considerably weakened this year owing to departure of a large number of Sixth Formers who left in 1967. The club could only enter six teams in the competition instead of seven because of this.

THE RECORD

Teams have not done very well this year, except CI grade who are undefeated.

Captain A. Parker resigned this year and H. Doel was elected to replace him.

On behalf of the club I would like to thank the School Union and the P. & C. for making funds available, to Mr. Callaghan for the use of rooms. We are all grateful to Mr. C. Wegener for his work in supervising and running the club.

H.D.

UNITED NATIONS CLUB

Two and a half years have passed since the club was founded and it is still existing. *Existing* is the word for, lately, the membership has not been too encouraging, owing to lack of interest towards the club by pupils of both schools. The boys are more to be blamed in this respect although the number of male members has slightly increased. Nevertheless, our co-members from over the fence are continually outnumbering us. Guys, please take note — especially Fourth and Fifth Formers.

The meetings have been carried out on a much more informal basis than has been the practice for the last two years. The very high-sounding leader of the Club — the Secretary-General — has been changed to President and it has also been decided that a Vice-President from over the fence should be reinstated to stimulate and invigorate the former — and also to help him in his duties. There is no obligation whatsoever in joining the club — no entry fees, no serial number, and no enrolment forms. New and dignified-looking badges at meagre prices have been introduced into the club this year.

The aim of the club is not restricted to giving financial aid to the U.N.O., it also aims to broaden the members' outlook on world problems and affairs. This is done by having lively groups discuss topical questions, films and guest speakers.

The club's present project is a carry-over from last year's, which is to raise an amount of U.S.\$340 for a water supply system for Whyup-sung Higher Civic School in Seoul, Korea. A reasonable sum has been raised this year through donations, barbecue and theatre parties. To date, we are only U.S.\$52 short of our goal.

The committee welcomes any suggestions to improve the club. We have received some suggestions this year but unfortunately many of them have not been put into practice. We hope that these suggestions will take effect in due course. This is only possible with the co-operation of all members and an increase in membership is needed to stimulate the club's activities.

Finally, I am sure all the members would join me in thanking the committee members, Miss Wane, Mr. Callaghan, Mrs. Brannon and Mr. Hodge for all the work and effort they have put into the club.

K.H.

THE RECORD

INTERACT CLUB

Since the last report in October, 1967, the club has made great progress; membership has grown and the number of activities undertaken has increased. The club has four special committees: International Understanding, Service, Funding and Interclub. Each of these committees has carried out at least one major project in the last financial year. Every member of the club belongs only to one of the four committees but can be called upon to work for the other committees if needed. This was the case at the last school fete when the Funding committee had a record 34 members working in the coffee shop, record bar and sausage stall. All in all the club raised \$131 from the fete which helped towards the total income for the financial year. The International Understanding committee, throughout the year, corresponded by tape and letter with Interact Clubs in America, Japan and Malaysia. Although the Interclub committee engaged in correspondence with other Interact Clubs and Code Clubs there was no joint activity. The Interclub committee however, arranged basketball games against the staff, the Girls' School and the student teachers who were then at the school.



INTERACT

Top Row: M. Livingston, M. Gerber, S. Akierman, D. Gorney, K. Ho, M. Engelman, G. Zamel.

Second Row: D. Whyte, M. Levy, E. Morgan, R. Madden, J. Jones, J. Brand, J. Glass.

Third Row: P. Bentivoglio, B. Russo, I. Hamblen, B. Jakeman, G. Cheers, C. Whelan, W. Foley, G. Barr.

Bottom Row: P. Willcox, D. Luxford, J. Firbank, D. Blomberg, Mr. Murphy, P. Bull, M. Middleton, A. Tzannes, R. Day.

BRONTE CONSTRUCTIONS PTY. LTD.

(G. M. S. A. and M. R. WILLS)

Members of the Master Builders' Association

HOME UNIT BUILDERS

WAVERLEY AND RANDWICK DISTRICTS

59 MACPHERSON STREET, WAVERLEY. 38-3136.



AT RECESS OR AFTER SCHOOL

ENJOY

A



VANILLA - CHOCOLATE - STRAWBERRY - BANANA

THE RECORD

On the financial side the club donated approximately \$230 to charity but raised only \$160; this was possible because of a sum of money carried over from the previous year. The bulk of this money was used to buy two wheelchairs for the Maimed and Limbless Association while the remainder was used for scholarships for Aboriginal children and for painting and repairing parts of "Windgap".

Because the club works on the basis of a financial year the new office bearers were elected in July. Since then there has been an influx of younger boys and membership has grown. Another significant event since July has been the change of our sponsoring club, which is now the King's Cross Rotary Club. Under the new board of directors the Interact Club has already raised over \$100 and carried out one main service project, i.e., collecting clothes for "Lifeline". This year the club aims to carry out more of its activities within the school, e.g. film nights, that will raise money for the club but also be a source of entertainment for our pupils.

Lastly I would like to thank Mr. Murphy and Mr. Callaghan for their continued co-operation and our sponsors (1967-68), the South Sydney Rotary Club, for their support.

M.L.

THE SCHOOL GROUNDS

The school grounds suggest a former glory, no doubt some of which dates from the old zoo days. Some fine old palm trees; a stand of splendid Camphor Laurels; and quite a few Jacarandas, which at the time of writing are just about to burst into bloom — all these suggest better times.

But the grounds, and in particular the gardens, fell on evil days. The care — and the expense — needed to bring the best out of these large grounds was not always forthcoming. Consequently rank weeds grew apace, and the few shrubs that could compete with them hardly added to the beauty of the place.

But a halt has been called. Now there are some stalwart hearts trying to bring the grounds back to their former glory. It is a hard and often heartbreaking job. The soil has turned to a fine sand absolutely lacking in humus and, as most of the garden gets the full sun all day, the hot sand quickly loses its little moisture. But the difference is noticeable and our thanks must go to the boys who have worked for absolutely no reward save that of knowing that a job has been well done. Our special thanks to G. Boyd, T. Warriner and F. White in Fifth Form for good consistent work during the year. To A. Armstrong in 1A who waters the gardens nearly every morning and to M. Swift in 2A who hoses every Wednesday. Our thanks must go to the boys from Interact who have often made themselves available at week-ends and finally to the new apprentices who are training ready for next year.

Congratulations and well-deserved thanks to all these and others who have helped carve even a beginning.

THE RECORD



S.H.S. CADET UNIT, 1968

CADET UNIT



A BRIEF HISTORY

(Condensed from "An Outline of the Sydney High School 1883-1933")

The Cadet movement in N.S.W. originated in 1872, and on the opening of the Sydney High School a request was made to the headmaster, Mr. Waterhouse, for permission to form a Cadet Corps in the school. Permission was given and the Corps was formed within a few weeks.

The first cadets wore a brilliant uniform. The jackets were scarlet with white braid trimmings; badges of rank were silver stars and chevrons; the long trousers were navy blue with a two inch red stripe; and the head gear was a peaked cap with a silver bugle worked on the front and with a white puggaree for hot weather.

The Sydney High School Cadet Corps became most proficient in rifle shooting; at first with the old carbine ("gas pipes" as they were called) and later with the Martini rifle. In 1886 the Inter-Colonial Match with the Victorian Cadets was fired, and in the New South Wales team of fifteen, no less than eight were from the School Cadet Corps. In 1888 a return match was fired, this time in Victoria, and New South Wales was represented by a complete Sydney High School team.

Though official support of the Cadet Corps slackened, the Unit carried on until 1913, when compulsory training was introduced, and from then all eligible members were a part of the Citizens' Forces until 1929, when compulsory military training was abolished.

The Cadet Corps received a new force when the Department of Public Instruction decided to form a battalion of its own from the leading public schools, and to officer it with members of the teaching staff. Because of the splendid reputation which the Sydney High School Cadet Corps had built up since 1883, two companies were formed and certain privileges were granted — it was the only unit which had officers appointed from the scholars, it was permitted to attend the Easter Training Camp with the Permanent Land Volunteer Forces, and its members were armed with a Schneider Carbine, which would fire a bullet, whereas the other units merely carried wooden dummies, except when actually on the rifle range.

The unit was further privileged by being entrusted with the care of the Queen's Colour and the Battalion Colour, which had been presented by Lady Carrington at a huge parade of all Public School Cadets at Moore Park.

THE RECORD



S.H.S. CADET CORPS, 1884

THE RECORD

In 1911, upon the occasion of the Coronation of His Majesty King George V, nine members of the unit were chosen to attend the ceremonies in London. Captain J. A. Hedburg, the OC of the unit, was appointed to control all cadets, whilst an Old Boy, Colonel G. W. Wynne, commanded the entire N.S.W. Contingent.

The late 1930s saw the unit rise in strength to 132, the highest ever till that time. Weapons were withdrawn for re-issue to the A.I.F. and older type weapons were obtained. In 1942 a small bore rifle range was constructed in the school grounds and in 1944 the unit received a quantity of .303 rifles.

The war years saw many Old Boys awarded decorations of high order, a familiar one being the Victoria Cross won by our present Governor, then Lt. R. Cutler.

1946 found the unit 300 strong with 14 Cadet Lieutenants. The boys still purchased their own uniforms.

During the Post-War years numbers dwindled, but the unit carried on to still further achievements. It performed, before cameras, an Unarmed Combat sequence for an Army Training Film. In 1953 it provided a Guard of Honour for the State Governor, Lt.-Gen. Sir John Northcott, at the opening of the Annual Congress of the R.S.L. In 1957 the traditional ceremony of Dedication of the Unit Flags took place. For the School's 75th Anniversary the unit provided a Guard of Honour for the Governor-General, Field Marshal Sir William Slim. At the Laying of the Foundation Stone ceremony for the apartment building in Devonshire Street, in 1959, the unit supplied a Guard of Honour for His Excellency the Governor of N.S.W., Lt.-Gen. Sir Eric Woodward.

In 1960 the unit was affiliated with 1 R.N.S.W.R. (Commando), Sydney's Own Regiment, which, on two occasions, members of the unit have visited to witness demonstrations. 1968 saw the Sydney High School Cadet Unit lead the whole of 2 Cadet Brigade in the Annual Education Week March through the streets of Sydney while the Officer Commanding the unit, Captain J. C. Brownlow, was March Commander.

O.C.'s REPORT

First Term

1968 began with a unit strength in the seventies, of whom only 17 were recruits. With the unit divided into Headquarters and two platoons, training, well organised and supervised by the Training Officer, Lt. A. J. Dyball, began in earnest. One Platoon, comprising the senior cadets of the unit, was divided into three sections which began their respective Specialist work — Signals, Medical and Intelligence, while Two Platoon of three sections was the unit's Infantry Platoon. The recruits formed two of the sections, while the third section, involving lads who joined during mid-1967, trained as an Advanced Infantry section. As the training of Junior N.C.O.s (Corporals and Lance-Corporals) is a unit responsibility, C.U.O. M. Chapman was given the task of conducting a Junior N.C.O. Course from which, later in the year, we gained several efficient N.C.O.s.

Safety

Long before safety became a subject of public interest, it was a matter of great interest to our engineers. Through intensive scientific research and testing they developed today, cars to meet tomorrow's safety requirements

The result: Mercedes-Benz cars are safe.



MERCEDES-BENZ



Distributor for N.S.W. and A.C.T.

MERCEDES-BENZ DIVISION

York Motors (Sales) Pty. Ltd.

88 William Street (Cnr. Crown St.) Sydney, Phone 31 0444

Postal Address: Box 3352, G.P.O. Sydney 2001.

THE RECORD

Annual Ceremonial Parade

We were successful this year in reducing to a minimum the inevitable interference with training caused by practice for the Parade, which is the one occasion of the Cadet Year when the unit gives a public display of its proficiency. On the 25th June, with C.U.O. M. Chapman as Parade Commander, we were pleased to have an Old Boy, Colonel D. J. Duffy, as Reviewing Officer.

School Plaques for Efficient Service were presented to: C.U.O. W. Duffy; C.U.O. M. Chapman; C.U.O. D. Gerber; W.O.II K. Yee; Sgt. C. Warren; Sgt. R. Whitby; Sgt. R. Seary.

Special awards were made as follows: Colonel D. J. Duffy Sword of Honour, C.U.O. W. Duffy; O.C.'s Prize for Service to the Unit, C.U.O. D. Gerber; Most Efficient N.C.O., W.O.II K. Yee; Most Efficient Cadet, Cadet N. Sherring.



CADETS LEAVING SCHOOL

(Left to right): W.O.II K. Yee, C.U.O. M. Chapman, C.U.O. W. Duffy, C.U.O. D. Gerber, Sgt. R. Whitby.

Promotions

During the Christmas and May Vacations, several members of the unit had attended promotion and specialist courses and after the Annual Ceremonial Parade, promotions were made and, though the basic structure of the unit remained unaltered, the rank structure became as follows:

THE RECORD

HEADQUARTERS:

Officer Commanding — Capt. J. C. Brownlow.
Second in Command/Quartermaster — Lt. M. J. Jenkin.
Training Officer — Lt. A. J. Dyball.
Company Commander — C.U.O. R. Hotson.
Adjutant — C.U.O. R. Juchau.
Company Sergeant Major — W.O.II R. Seary.
Company Quartermaster Sergeant — Sgt. R. Seary.
Storeman Technical — Cpl. R. Keleman.

ONE PLATOON:

Commander — C.U.O. S. Foord.
Sergeant — Sgt. B. Cygan.
Section Commanders —
Signals: Sgt. M. Gerber; L/Cpl. G. Ackman.
Medical: Cpl. D. Plumb; L/Cpl. D. Ling.
Intelligence: Cpl. N. Sherring; L/Cpl. T. Baret.

TWO PLATOON:

Commander — C.U.O. M. Fielder.
Sergeant — Sgt. J. Glass.
Section Commanders —
Adv. Inf.: Cpl. M. Goldrick; L/Cpl. D. Luscombe.
2 Sec.: Cpl. B. Bradford; L/Cpl. B. Hacobian.
3 Sec.: Cpl. G. Dunn; L/Cpl. S. Halliday.

Bivouac

The Annual 7 Cadet Battalion Bivouac was held in the Hols-worthy area on the 19th and 20th April. Though I personally was in Annual Camp with my C.M.F. unit and could not attend, I was able, with the Deputy Headmaster, Mr. G. Bradford, to spend some part of the Saturday with the unit in the field. Both Mr. Bradford and myself were extremely impressed with the camp layout and interesting training being undertaken. My special thanks to Lt. Dyball for the success of the bivouac. Remembering that the basic aim of cadet bivouacing is to instruct city lads to live comfortably and well in the field, I am sure that this aim was achieved. On behalf of the unit I thank Mr. Bradford sincerely for his visit, and the interest he has shown in general to the unit.

Education Week March

A proud moment for the unit was the 6th August, when it was chosen to lead the Education Week March through the streets of Sydney. Over 2000 cadets took part and the Salute was taken on the Town Hall steps by an Old Boy of the school, His Excellency the Governor of New South Wales, Sir Roden Cutler. Lt. Dyball led the unit in the march while I had the privilege of being the March Commander.

THE RECORD

Annual Camp

The highlight of the Cadet Training Year had arrived. On the 29th August, 56 cadets and three officers arrived at Singleton for the nine-day Annual Camp. The first day was completely taken up by movement to camp and settling in. On the second day the senior cadets went to the Bren Gun Range and that evening Bivouac Gear was issued. Day Three saw the unit move to its bivouac site and harbour in platoons. All training was directed at preparing the senior cadets for "Exercise Guerrilla" and was co-ordinated in "Operation Nutshell" in which the Guerrilla patrol attacked a hill which was occupied by the junior cadets. On the fifth day we returned to camp and the whole unit participated in a "Shower Parade". That night the unit, with the exception of the sergeants, who attended a formal mess, went to the camp cinema to see "Solomon and Sheba". On Day Six, the whole camp was treated to an airborne simulated attack by army paratroopers flown from Canberra in a Hercules aircraft. An Iroquois Helicopter also gave demonstrations of its manoeuvrability and military uses. In the early hours of the seventh day the senior cadets moved out on "Exercise Guerrilla" while the juniors went on a bivouac under Capt. Brownlow and Lt. Dyball while Lt. Jenkin and his Q Store staff remained in camp to begin the onerous task of sorting and packing stores ready for return. The second last day of camp was spent in striking tents and general preparation for leaving camp. We were very fortunate with weather during camp, each day being warm and sunny except for the last when there were showers as we boarded the train for the trip back to Sydney.

Sgt. J. Glass

Sgt. M. Gerber

Cpl. R. Keleman

Range Days

Originally planned for:

25th June — 1 day.

23rd July — 1 day.

15th Oct. — $\frac{1}{2}$ day.

29th Oct. — $\frac{1}{2}$ day.

Unfortunately, the unit's first day at Long Bay Rifle Range had to be abandoned because of its clash with the Annual Ceremonial Parade. Luck wasn't with us, for on the second day, as many will recall, a severe gale had struck the city and the Range Commander cancelled the Shoot. However, we were able to have the last two Practices changed to Full Day Shoots when all members of the unit fired the rifle and Bren Gun.

ARA Instructor

The unit was sorry to lose by transfer the services of our Regular Army Instructor, Warrant Officer C. Curtis. His assistance, advice and untiring efforts on the unit's behalf have not gone unappreciated and we wish him well and welcome our new instructor W.O. II A. Bailey.

THE RECORD

General

Those who have read the above condensed History of the Unit will understand my pride in February this year when I was appointed Officer Commanding Sydney High School Cadet Unit. Though quite, and possibly too small, the unit can boast of its voluntary nature. Having been actively involved with the School Cadet Movement for nearly 16 years as a cadet, then as an Officer of Cadets, I can sincerely recommend it to any lad in any High School, and hope that at Sydney High we may all see the day when once again, as in the mid-nineteen-forties the unit strength is counted in the hundreds rather than in the tens.

J. C. Brownlow, Capt.
Officer Commanding

SYDNEY HIGH OLD BOYS AT DUNTROON



Three former Sydney High School students, now taking part in the four-year officer training course at the Royal Military College, Duntroon. They are, left to right, Staff Cadets Mike Smith of Maroubra (1967), Michael Price of Botany (1966), and John Reid of Malabar (1967). Mike Smith is in 4th Class at the College, Michael Price in Third and John Reid, Fourth. They are seen examining an F1 machine carbine. Another former student of Sydney High, Staff Cadet A. W. Blewitt (1962), is in the final year of the R.M.C. In past years about seventy-five former students of Sydney High School have passed through the Royal Military College at Duntroon.

Maitland Boys' High School

Exchange Pages

MESSAGE FROM MAITLAND

I have been pleased that these two old High Schools have become more closely associated during the past few years. I know that Sydney High School has many fixtures and commitments with C.H.S. and G.P.S. activities but they are quite capable of adding one more with M.B.H.S.

Our boys are looking forward to the coming cricket matches and your visit.

Each year the presence of your Headmaster Mr. M. R. Callaghan and your Old Boy representative Col. D. J. Duffy has made our Old Boys' dinner a greater success.

May the association between the two Schools continue to grow in the coming year.

R. J. Cochrane, Principal.

1968 AT M.B.H.S.

This year has been a year of change and triumph at M.B.H.S. with changes ranging from building extensions to staff additions and triumphs in both academic and sporting fields.

Two new wings, incorporating science rooms, library, study rooms, additional classrooms and a new canteen are at present in the final stages of construction. At the rear of the school, the much needed Centennial Oval has been recently completed, and will cater for needs such as football training, athletics and physical education.

This year is the final year in office of our Headmaster, Mr. R. J. Cochrane, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. as he is retiring after a long and distinguished career with the Education Department. His place will be taken by Mr. F. Badger, A.S.T.C., the present Deputy Principal of Newcastle Technical High School. Also Mr. E. D. Pyle, A.S.T.C., was replaced earlier this year, after a short term of office, by Mr. I. A. Pettit, B.Sc., Dip.Ed., an old boy from 1945. Mr. Pettit is now Master in Charge of Hinder House (the Hostel) which, due to the efforts of the Public Works Dept., is still standing after almost 80 years.

The prefects for 1969 were elected at the end of second term so as to relieve sixth formers of their duties and thus aid their studies. Then, after a short trial period, the new captain, vice-captain and senior prefect were selected. It is interesting to note that both the captain and vice-captain elect are members of Maitland's newly formed Junior Council and also that our captain-elect is the Junior Mayor.

THE RECORD

Our sister school, Maitland Girls' High School, has also been subject to building extensions and the members of this school continue to inspire our boys to greater achievements.

The sixth oldest cadet unit in the world, commanded by Capt. J. W. Palmer is still flourishing and will hold its annual Ceremonial Parade soon. Attached to the unit is a band, which, under the direction of Captain B. J. Ayres, took first place in the band competition at the annual cadet camp at Singleton this year.

General academic status here has been high, with many boys gaining scholarships, bursaries and other awards.

These academic achievements have been successfully fused with sporting prowess. Team spirit rather than individual efforts gained us first place in the Newcastle Area Athletics carnival and second place in the Area Swimming carnival this year. Perhaps the highlight of our sporting year was the gaining of third place in the state-wide University Shield, by our 1st XIII. This team, because of its willingness to play open, running football, won wide acclaim and found many followers amongst its fellow schoolboys. Also, all tennis teams proved far superior in winning the local competitions and our newly formed basketball teams are developing. Supplementing team spirit were such individual efforts as successful competitors in the C.H.S. athletics, state cricket representatives and the appearance of eight of our 1st XIII in the Newcastle Representative side which defeated the Combined Sydney side in September. House sport provides for our less talented but just as enthusiastic sportsmen.

Further evidence of the continuing interest of our Old Boys in M.B.H.S. was provided at this year's garden party. This was opened by one of the most distinguished of these, Professor Alex Mitchell, Vice-Chancellor of Macquarie University. The influence of M.B.H.S. spreads far and wide, and we even feel that the high standard of S.B.H.S. is due in part to the fact that your Principal, Mr. M. R. Callaghan, was formerly a teacher of M.B.H.S.

C. G. Kelehear — 5E1,

M. B. Tyrrell — 5E1.

CAREERS

Choosing your career is one of the most important and complicated tasks that you will ever be called upon to undertake, especially if you value such aspects as happiness, security and personal satisfaction. It is not a choice to be made on the spur of the moment, but after long and careful consideration of all the factors involved.

The two most vital factors which you must relate to each other are

— What is the *job* really like?

— What am *I* really like?

It is a sensible plan to draw parallels between *your* level of education, *your* abilities, *your* outlook on life, and *your* interests in life, and those

THE RECORD

required for each career that you have in mind. If you cannot in all honesty find a close correlation between these, then you would be wise to think again.

One must assume that you know yourself better than does anyone else, but many of you ignore the opportunities which society and your school make available to you to find out more about the nature of various careers.

The Careers Office in your school exists for this very purpose, and can refer you to the Vocational Guidance Bureau and the Commonwealth Employment Service when more detailed or practical information is desired.

The Commonwealth Employment Service organises "job visits" during school holidays. There are Careers Exhibitions held at various times throughout the year, including an official Careers Exhibition, covering a vast range of careers, held in the Lower Town Hall, in early September.

Your school Careers Adviser organises school visits to various companies (e.g. Australian Iron & Steel, Pt. Kembla, and the Commonwealth Bank) whenever they can be fitted into the school calendar.

Talks by representatives of various establishments (e.g. New England University) are arranged whenever possible.

The Careers Office has information on a vast range of careers, readily available to you at the appropriate time. Interviews with the Careers Adviser and School Counsellor can always be arranged when you feel there is some matter you wish to discuss.

Every Third Form pupil is tested at school by the Vocational Guidance Bureau, to determine vocational aptitude; and every Third Form is issued *free* a copy of 'Background to Careers', an extremely useful and valuable book, since it contains accurate and precise information on the nature and conditions of most careers imaginable.

Most companies and business organisations are only too eager to give young people helpful information on the nature of their particular career—**BUT** *you* have to make the first step!

Despite all this, those of us involved in vocational guidance still dread interviewing the all-too-common client, who, at the last moment, realises that he does not have the remotest idea of what he wishes to do with the rest of his life, and comes along expecting somebody else to magically and all-knowingly make his decision for him, painlessly and expertly.

No one can really make this decision but you yourself—and you begin making it the day you start school. Outwardly trivial and "fussy" matters such as homework, attitude, participation, conduct and appearance are of immeasurable value, since they contribute towards forming habits of life, which society values so highly, and which will reflect upon the kind of person society considers you to be.

It is up to you to make the most of these opportunities, for it is a truism that, in the long run, you will get out of life precisely as much, or as little, as you are prepared to put into it.

G. R. SIMS, Careers Adviser.

THE RECORD

CLASS 6A

Back Row: C. Alcock, R. Feller, T. Coleman, S. Akierman, K. Kinstler.

Third Row: N. Nicholls, R. McMahon, B. Andrews, I. Gay, D. Blomberg, M. Middleton.
M. Middleton.

Second Row: J. Lewis, J. Brown, D. Mitchell, G. Symonds, R. Sleeman, P. Sutton,
D. Campbell.

Front Row: R. Foley, I. Harper, E. Stephan, D. Luxford, S. Reid, N. Killion, A. Parker.



CLASS 6B

Back Row: S. Gurling, K. Ho, M. Engelman, C. Hudson.

Third Row: R. Stephens, P. Peyser, I. Gilbert, G. Minucos, R. Alexandrou.

Second Row: P. Smith, S. Marks, R. Buchanan, W. Blejde, D. Love, P. McLisky.

Front Row: S. Denny, R. Madden, J. Field, J. Barrett, P. O'Hara, W. Evans, G. Dodd.

THE RECORD

VALETE

SIXTH FORM — 1968

- AKIERMAN, S. 1963-68. Debating: 1966-68.
 ALCOCK, C. K. 1963-68. Brass Band, 1963-68; Choir, 1963-68.
 ALEXANDROU, R. G. 1963-68. Brass-Band, 1963-68; Choir, 1963-68.
 ANDREWS, W. B. 1963-68. Rowing: 3rd IV, 1968.
 ARMSTRONG, J. M. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1968.
 AUSTIN, A. W. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1967-68; Football: 3rd XV, 1968.
 BALIN, P. 1967-68.
 BARRETT, J. B. 1963-68. Economics Prize, Form V. School Banking Officer, 1967-68; Chess: B Grade, 1968.
 BARRY, J. 1962-68. Football: 1st XV, 1967; Athletics: C.H.S. Zone Team, 1967.
 BELL, G. R. 1963-68. Football: 3rd XV, 1968.
 BENNETT, C. 1962-68.
 BENTIVOGLIO, P. J. S. 1963-68. Prefect. Football: Blue, 1968, 1st XV, 1968; Rowing: 2nd VIII, 1968; Swimming: C.H.S. Zone Team, 1963-68.
 BLEJDE, W. 1963-68. Basketball: 2nd Grade, 1968.
 BLOMBERG, D. G. 1963-68. Prefect. Arch Ferguson Prize, 1967, Rowing: Blue, 1968, Senior VIII, 1968; Assistant Secretary of the School Union, 1966; Debating: 1966-68; Interact: President, 1967-68; "Record" Staff, 1966-67.
 BOLLING, H. 1962-68. Football: 2nd XV, 1967; Rowing: 4th IV, 1967.
 BOLZAN, R. 1963-68.
 BOORER, A. 1962-68. Football: 3rd XV, 1967; Athletics: C.H.S. Zone and G.P.S. Teams, 1962-67; Cadet Unit: 1963-67, Sgt., 1967.
 BOXALL, D. A. 1963-68.
 BRADFORD, S. L. 1963-68.
 BRAND, J. M. 1963-68. Senior Prefect. Sydney Girls' High School Cup for Games and Sportsmanship. John Francis Bush Memorial Prize, 1967, Cricket: G.P.S. Blue 1966-68, S.H.S. Blue 1966-68, 1st XI, 1965-68, G.P.S. 1st XI 1966-67, G.P.S. 2nd XI, 1968; Football: 1st XV, 1968; Athletics: C.H.S. Zone Team, 1963-68, G.P.S. Team, 1966-67.
 BROWN, J. D. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1968; "Record" Student Editor, 1967.
 BUCHANAN, R. 1963-68. Football: 2nd XV, 1968; Water Polo: 2nd Grade, 1967.
 BULL, P. W. 1963-68. School Vice-Captain. Football: 1st XV, 1967-68; Rowing: Senior VIII, 1967; Assistant Secretary of the School Union, 1967; Interact: President, 1968.
 BURNS, G. R. 1963-68. Cricket: 2nd XI, 1967.
 CAMPBELL, D. C. A. 1963-68. Cricket: G.P.S. Blue 1968, S.H.S. Blue 1968, 1st XI, 1967-68, G.P.S. 2nd XI, 1968.
 CHAPMAN, M. D. 1962-68. Football: 2nd XV, 1968; Rowing: 3rd IV, 1967; Cadet Unit: 1962-68, C.U.O., 1968.
 CHEERS, G. F. 1963-68. Prefect. Rowing: Senior VIII, 1967-68.
 CHEN, W. C. 1967-68. Basketball: 3rd Grade, 1968.
 CHENG, M. Y. 1967-68.
 COLEMAN, T. 1964-68. Football. 3rd XV, 1967; Water Polo: 1st Grade, 1968.
 CONFOS, N. A. 1963-68. Football: 4th XV, 1968.
 COOK, R. N. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1968.
 COONEY, D. 1963-68. Basketball: 2nd Grade, 1966-67.
 COX, R. 1963-68. Football: 3rd XV, 1968.
 CRAMMOND, G. K. 1963-68. School Banking Officer, 1968; Chess: B Grade, 1967-68.
 CULLEN, P. A. 1963-68. Prefect. Open Field Games Champion, 1967-68; Football: 3rd XV, 1968; Rowing: 2nd IV, 1968; Athletics: C.H.S. Zone and G.P.S. Teams, 1963-68; U.N. Club: President, 1968.
 CYGAN, B. 1962-68. Cadet Unit: 1963-68, Sgt., 1968.
 DAVENPORT, R. W. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1968; Football: 4th XV, 1968.
 DAVIES, P. R. 1963-68. Prefect. Football: 2nd XV, 1966-68; Basketball: 3rd Grade, 1967.
 DENNY, S. D. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1968.
 DODD, G. W. 1963-68. Football: 4th XV, 1968; Brass Band, 1963-68.
 DODGSON, R. M. 1962-68.
 DOOLEY, R. W. 1963-68.
 DUFFY, W. G. 1961-68. Prefect. Col. D. J. Duffy Memorial Sword of Honour, 1968; Rowing: Captain of Boats, 1968, Senior VIII, 1968; Cadet Unit: 1962-68, C.U.O., 1968; Senior Librarian, 1968.
 ELLIOTT, J. E. 1963-68. Water Polo: 1st Grade, 1968, C.H.S. Zone Team, 1968.
 ENGLMAN, S. M. 1963-68. Special P. and C. Prize for General Proficiency (2nd in Form VI), Dr. F. W. Doak Prize for Latin. P. and C. General Proficiency and Latin Prizes, Form V. "Record" Student Editor, 1967.
 EVANS, W. 1963-68. Basketball: 1st Grade, 1967.

THE RECORD

CLASS 6C

Back Row: D. Cooney, C. Polis, R. Mu Sung, R. Walker.

Third Row: E. Joseph, M. Joffe, N. Smalley, P. Davies, R. Whitby.

Second Row: P. Holmes, M. Georgouras, J. Jones, M. Glass, N. Confos, A. Austin.

Front Row: P. Reid, J. Mitchell, R. Muir, P. Baylen, M. Wheeler, G. Glover, J. Firbank.



CLASS 6D ENGLISH

Back Row: G. Moloney, D. Whyte, P. Gibbens, B. Patkin, D. Gerber.

Third Row: P. Cullen, J. Pretty, P. Bentivoglio, A. White, W. Mosher, B. Cygan.

Second Row: T. Tuckwell, L. Forrest, N. Pitpazaris, R. Cox, J. Lowther, M. Pokorny.

Front Row: F. Gerber, J. Harper, K. Yee, G. Bell, R. Dooley, C. Schmidt-Harms, J. Nicholas.

THE RECORD

- FALSON, P. A. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd Grade, 1967.
 FELLER, R. O. 1963-68.
 FIELD, J. B. 1963-68. Dr. Charles Winston Prize for Geography, Form VI. Geography Prize, Form V. Water Polo: 1st Grade, 1967; Chess: Chess Award, 1967, B Grade, 1968; Senior Librarian, 1968.
 FIRBANK, J. J. 1963-68. Prefect. Football: 1st XV, 1968; Interact: Secretary, 1967-68; "Record" Staff, 1966-67; Co-Editor, Football Magazine, 1967.
 FOLEY, R. P. 1963-68. Prefect. Football: 2nd XV, 1966-68; Rowing: 2nd IV, 1966-67.
 FORREST, L. D. 1963-68. Frank Albert Cup for the Senior Athletics Championship, 1968. Open Track Champion, 1968. Athletics: Blue 1967-68, C.H.S. Zone and G.P.S. Teams, 1963-67, Athletics Age Champion, 1963-65, 1967.
 FOUX, G. L. 1963-68.
 FROCHT, A. 1963-68.

 GANTMAN, D. E. 1963-68.
 GAY, I. H. 1965-68.
 GEORGOURAS, M. 1963-68.
 GERBER, D. E. 1963-68. Cadet Unit: 1964-68, C.U.O., 1968; Brass Band, 1963-68: Choir, 1963-68; U.N. Club, Publicity Officer, 1968.
 GERBER, F. G. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1967-68; Chess: A Grade, 1967.
 GIBBENS, P. 1963-68.
 GILBERT, R. I. 1963-68. Prefect. Football: 2nd XV, 1968.
 GLASS, M. 1963-68.
 GLOVER, G. M. 1963-68. A. C. McKibbin Cup for Cricket. Paul Griffiths Prize for Economics, Form VI. Cricket: Blue 1968, 1st XI, 1966-68, G.P.S. 1st XI, 1968; Football: 2nd XV, 1967-68; Athletics: C.H.S. Zone Cross Country, 1968; "Record" Staff, 1966.
 GURLING, S. E. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1968.

 HAMBLIN, I. R. D. 1964-68. Rowing: Senior VIII, 1968; Basketball: 1st Grade, 1967.
 HAMILTON, G. C. 1963-68. Prefect.
 HAMILTON, S. J. 1963-68. Football: 1st XV, 1968.
 HARPER, I. R. 1963-68. Chess: A Grade, 1967.
 HARPER, J. T. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1968.
 HERMANSSON, J. H. 1963-68.
 HICK, R. N. 1963-68. Cricket: G.P.S. Blue, 1968, 1st XI, 1966-68; Football: 3rd XV, 1968.
 HIGGINS, D. I. 1963-68. Rowing: 2nd VIII, 1968; Water Polo: 1st Grade, 1966-67.
 HO, K. Y. 1967-68. Prefect. Biology Prize, Form VI. Science Prize, Form V. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1968; U.N. Club: Secretary, 1968.
 HOLMES, M. F. 1963-68. Debating: 1966-68.
 HOLMES, P. J. 1967-68.
 HU, W. C. 1967-68.
 HUDSON, C. G., 1963-68.

 JOFFE, M. A. 1963-68. School Banking Officer, 1968.
 JONES, J. H. 1963-68. Football: 4th XV, 1968; Athletics: C.H.S. Zone Team, 1966-67.
 JOSEPH, E. K. 1963-68.

 KILLION, N. F. 1963-68. Tennis: 2nd Grade, 1966-67.
 KINSTLER, K. R. 1963-68. Public Speaking Prize, Form V. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1968; Debating: 1966-68.
 KROUT, B. G. E. 1963-68. I.S.C.F. Leader, 1967.
 KYRIACOS (PITPIZARIS), N. D. 1963-68. Ancient History Prize, Forms V, VI. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1968; Football: 3rd XV, 1968.

 LANTOS, S. F. 1961-68.
 LEWIS, J. R. 1963-68. Sir Earle Page Prize for French, General Proficiency, Form VI. Football Magazine Staff, 1967-68.
 LUXFORD, D. A. 1963-68. School Captain. Clarrie Martin Memorial Prize for Modern History, 1968. Lodge Sydney High Prize, 1967. English. History and General Proficiency Prizes, Form V. Football: 3rd XV, 1968; Rowing: Vice-captain of Boats, 1968, 1st IV, 1968; Athletics: C.H.S. Zone Cross Country, 1968; "Record" Staff, 1966.
 LOVE, D. M. 1967-68.
 LOWTHER, J. V. 1963-68.
 LYON, D. W. 1963-68. Cricket: G.P.S. Blue 1968, 1st XI, 1968; Football: 3rd XV, 1968.

 MACKENZIE, K. I. 1963-68. Football: 3rd XV, 1968; Rowing: Senior VIII, 1968.
 MADDEN, R. J. 1963-68. Prefect. Athletics: C.H.S. Zone Team, 1967; C.H.S. Weightlifting, 1967.
 MANTOUVALOS, M. D. 1963-68.
 MARKS, S. L. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1967; Football: 3rd XV 1968.
 MARTIN, G. E. 1963-68. Cricket: 2nd XI, 1967-68; Football: 4th XV, 1967.
 McIVOR, A. 1961-68. Football: 1st XV, 1967.
 McKELL, S. 1967-68.

THE RECORD

CLASS 6E

Back Row: R. Davenport, M. Chapman, C. Warren, G. Nairn, G. Martin, J. Hermansson, G. Wintle.

Middle Row: M. Stang, S. Hamilton, R. Smith, J. Armstrong, B. Krout, J. Brand, C. Bennett.

Front Row: S. Bradford, J. Barry, H. Bolling, G. Foux, G. Cheers, D. Higgins, J. Elliott.



CLASS 6F

Back Row: G. Crammond, K. Ng, W. Chen, M. Cheng, M. Mantouvalos.

Third Row: P. Warnecke, P. Bull, R. Davenport, G. Burns, R. Seary.

Second Row: R. Bolzan, S. Lantos, J. Turtle, J. Hamblen, N. Yee, W. Hu.

Front Row: R. Hick, C. McMurray, D. Lyons, D. Boxall, C. Spencer, K. MacKenzie, W. Duffy.

THE RECORD

- McLISKY, P. G. 1967-68.
 McMAHON, R. J. 1963-68. Water Polo: 2nd Grade, 1966-67; Brass Band, 1963-68; School Banking Officer, 1967-68; Senior Librarian, 1968.
 McMURRAY, C. J. 1963-68. Cricket: G.P.S. Blue 1968, 1st XI, 1968; Football: 2nd XV, 1968.
 MIDDLETON, M. B. 1963-68. Prefect. James Brunton Gibb Prize for Public Speaking, 1968. Cricket: 2nd XI, 1968; "Record" Staff, 1966-67; Co-Editor, Football Magazine, 1967-68.
 MILLER, R. K. 1962-68. A. M. Eedy Cup for the 100 Metres Championship, 1968. Rugby Union Trophy, 1967-68. Cricket: G.P.S. Blue 1968, S.H.S. Blue 1968, 1st XI, 1966-68; Football: 1st XV, 1966-68, G.P.S. 2nd XV, 1967, G.P.S. 1st XV, 1968; Athletics: C.H.S. Zone and G.P.S. Teams, 1962-68.
 MINUCOS, G. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1967; Football: 1st XV, 1968.
 MITCHELL, D. C. 1963-68. Prefect. Dux, Form VI (Headmaster's Prize and Warnecke Trophy), A. B. Piddington Prize for English, G. C. Saxby Prize for Mathematics, Alan C. Corner Prize for Physics, Greek Prize, Dux, Forms I (aeq.), II, III, IV, V, Mathematics and Greek Prizes, Form V. Football: 4th XV, 1968; Rowing: 3rd IV, 1968; Societas Academica Sydneiensis: President, 1968.
 MITCHELL, J. K. 1963-68. Prefect. Dux, Form I (aeq.). Football: 4th XV, 1968; Rowing: 4th IV, 1968.
 MOLONEY, G. W. 1963-68. Basketball: 2nd Grade, 1967.
 MOSHER, W. P. 1963-68.
 MUIR, R. W. 1963-68.
 MURRAY, B. A. 1963-68. F. A. Elgar Prize for French, Form V. Cricket: 2nd XI, 1966-67; Societas Academica Sydneiensis: Secretary, 1968.
 MU SUNG, R. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1968; School Banking Officer, 1968.
 NAIRN, G. R. 1963-68.
 NG, K. C. 1967-68. Basketball: 2nd Grade, 1968.
 NICHOLAS, J. A. 1961-68.
 NICHOLLS, N. 1963-68.
 ODZE, G. 1963-68. Cricket: G.P.S. Blue 1968, 1st XI, 1968; Tennis: 1st Grade, 1967.
 O'HARA, P. J. 1963-68. Prefect. Water Polo Trophy, 1968. Football: 1st XV, 1968; Swimming: C.H.S. Zone Team, 1967-68; Water Polo: Blue 1966-68, 1st Grade, 1966-68, C.H.S. 1st Grade Team, 1967.
 PARKER, A. J. 1963-68. Chess: Club Captain, 1967. A Grade 1967-68; I.S.C.F., Secretary, 1968; "Record" Staff, 1967.
 PATKIN, B. 1963-68. Athletics: C.H.S. Zone Team, 1964-68.
 PEYSER, P. D. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1968.
 POLIS, C. 1963-68.
 POKORNY, M. J. 1963-68. Football: 1st XV, 1968.
 PRETTY, J. R. 1963-68. Brass Band: President, 1968; Orchestra, 1964-68.
 REID, P. D. 1963-68. Football: 4th XV, 1968.
 REID, S. G. 1963-68. Prefect. Football: 2nd XV, 1968; Rowing: 2nd VIII, 1968; Debating: 1967-68; "Record" Student Editor, 1967.
 SCHMIDT-HARMS, C. 1966-68. Sir Earle Page Prize for German, 1968. German Prize, Form V.
 SEARY, R. 1963-68. Cadet Unit.
 SLEEMAN, R. 1963-68. Prefect. Cricket: G.P.S. Blue 1968, 1st XI, 1968.
 SMALLEY, N. D. 1963-68. Tennis: 2nd Grade, 1966-67.
 SMITH, P. A. 1964-68.
 SMITH, R. C. 1963-68. Cricket: 2nd XI, 1967.
 SPENCER, C. S. 1963-68. Prefect. Football: 1st XV, 1968; Rowing: Senior VIII, 1968.
 STANG, M. 1963-68.
 STEPHAN, E. 1963-68.
 STEPHEN, G. 1963-68.
 STEPHENS, R. E. 1963-68.
 SUTTON, P. D. 1967-68. Henry F. Halloran Diamond Jubilee Prize for Chemistry, 1968.
 SYMONDS, G. P. 1963-68. General Proficiency Prize, Form VI.
 TING, A. 1966-68.
 TUCKWELL, T. A. 1963-68.
 TURTLE, W. J. Rowing: Senior VIII, 1968; Athletics: C.H.S. Zone Team, 1966-67; Swimming: C.H.S. Zone Team, 1963-68; Water Polo: 1st Grade, 1966-67.
 WALKER, R. 1963-68. Cricket: 3rd XI, 1968; Tennis: 2nd Grade, 1966-67; "Record" Student Editor, 1967.
 WARNECKE, P. G. A. 1962-68. Tennis: 1st Grade, 1968.
 WARREN, C. S. 1963-68. Football: 4th XV, 1968; Cadet Unit: 1964-68, Sgt., 1968.
 WHEELER, M. E. 1963-68. Prefect. Football: Blue 1967-68, 1st XV, 1967-68, G.P.S. 1st XV, 1967.
 WHITBY, R. P. 1963-68. Athletics: G.P.S. Team, 1964-66; Cadet Unit: 1964-68, Sgt., 1968.
 WHITE, A. W. 1963-68.
 WHYTE, D. S. 1963-68. Prefect. Football: 2nd XV, 1968; Rowing: 2nd VIII, 1968; Swimming: C.H.S. Zone Team, 1966-67.
 WINTLE, G. B. 1963-68. Basketball: 2nd Grade, 1967-68.
 YEE, K. F. 1967-68. Cadet Unit: 1967-68, W.O. II, 1968.
 YEE, N. 1963-68.



a right decision

When you leave school what are you going to do?
Get a job? Enter Teachers' College or University?
Go to Tech.?

No matter what path you choose you will be called upon to assume new responsibilities and make decisions. The right decision now is to open a Savings Bank account at your High School, if you have not already done so. This account will be most valuable to you when you enter your chosen field and even more valuable should you later wish to start a business or acquire a home.

For further information contact your school or the most convenient office of

COMMONWEALTH SAVINGS BANK

Australia's Biggest Savings Bank

THE RECORD

SCHOOL ROLL

CLASS 5A

Barr, G.; Bartlett-Taylor, R.; Bell, H.; Chia, Yen On; Chung, F.; Dando, S.; Fenton, S.; Jenkins, C.; Kleerekoper, L.; Kline, V.; Lawrence, C.; Leung, D.; McCormick, R.; Morgan, E.; Morrison, P.; Reid, T.; Stern, M.; Waterfield, R.; Welch, B.

CLASS 5B

Brabant, J.; Carpenter, E.; Clarke, P.; Dodgson, P.; Fischer, M.; Foley, W.; Hardacre, G.; Havas, T.; Hotson, R.; Huang (Hung Teh), P.; Hynes, A.; Kelly, B.; Kendall, V.; Kohan, L.; Lazar, E.; Lee, J.; Lew, J.; Patterson, A.; Santifort, W.; Severs, R.; Schindler, T.; Steele, W.; Tabrett, I.; Tay (Chong Shek) A.; Uren, P.; Whelan, C.

CLASS 5C

Andrews, P.; Berrett, G.; Boyd, G.; Breakspear, K.; Brown, R.; Carter, C.; Dempsey, J.; Fielder, M.; Garside, M.; Giardina, S.; Green, M.; Hind, G.; Howland, K.; Jakeman, B.; Juchau, R.; Katri, T.; Leung, D.; Martin, S.; Miller, C.; Miller, R.; Moore, S.; Pointing, A.; Price, A.; Russell, M.; Sakalidis, A.; Snow, H.; Tzannes, A.; Warr, J.; Warriner, J.; West, G.; White, F.

CLASS 5D

Bellamy, D.; Booler, T.; Colless, E.; Copp, G.; Dunn, L.; Dymock, P.; Fraser, D.; Hinds, D.; Joffe, D.; Johnson, P.; Linden, R.; Mekler, Z.; Murchie, S.; Nosworthy, W.; Paitry, P.; Paling, D.; Russell, B.; Ryan, G.; Taylor, G.; Wall, P.; Weeks, M.

CLASS 5E

Bird, B.; Fagg, G.; Glass, R.; Goldberg, R.; Huban, D.; Hurst, M.; Lakeman, M.; Limpus, L.; Livingston, M.; Nickels, G.; Piggott, R.; Russell, G.; Russo, A.; Shearer, J.; Stirk, D.; Thornhill, B.; Winters, R.; Wittervan, D.; Worrall, B.; Zeitsch, J.

CLASS 5F

Beaver, N.; Foord, S.; Grant, R.; Kayes, J.; Luciano, M.; Mercier, I.; Panaretos, R.; Pearce, A.; Reid, M.; Rossiter, J.

CLASS 4A

Bear, P.; Clark, D.; Cordato, A.; Coss, I.; Couani, S.; Epstein, S.; Falk, M.; Flambas, P.; Gerber, M.; Gibbons, C.; Glass, J.; Grose, T.; Hooper, W.; Keleman, R.; Kyd, G.; Layman, S.; Lumsden, S.; Martin, D.; May, G.; Moon, C.; Nemeny, D.; Nicholson, M.; Odze, N.; Richards, G.; Robinson, J.; Rumsey, S.; Searle, K.; Szekely, L.; Teepel, R.; Westheimer, M.; Wilson, R.; Won, G.

CLASS 4B

Burgess, P.; Castle, P.; Connell, P.; Dunn, G.; Ehrlich, J.; Franklin,

THE RECORD

CAREERS

in Life Assurance with the

M.L.C.

*are both rewarding
and satisfying*

Opportunities are available for school leavers at School Certificate and Higher School Certificate levels and lead to careers in Administration and Sales Management and, for those with special aptitudes, in the Actuarial and E.D.P. fields.

Valuable Scholarships are available for part-time study in Accountancy, Arts, Commerce and Economics.

It's a career worth enquiring about...

Write or 'phone Staff Dept.

Victoria Cross, North Sydney (92-0433)

44 Martin Place, Sydney (2-0328)



THE M.L.C.

MUTUAL LIFE AND CITIZENS' ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

THE RECORD

G.; Gamble, J.; Gardiner, G.; Godfrey, M.; Gorney, D.; Hughes, R.; Levien, G.; Levy, M.; Lewis, D.; Logan, P.; Luxford, I.; Manchester, S.; O'Neill, S.; Parsons, G.; Pokorny, C.; Rice, J.; Robitnytskyj, T.; Roulston, R.; Sawyer, G.; Spigelman, A.; Stern, P.; Williamson, R.; Young, C.; Zamel, G.; Zeltzer, E.

CLASS 4C

Ackman, G.; Austin, J.; Brennan, P.; Bathis, D.; Christie, R.; Cray, R.; Deacon, A.; Doel, H.; Dymock, B.; Forrest, R.; Gilbert, L.; James, G.; King, C.; King, D.; Lang, S.; Moloney, G.; Nachum, T.; Prince, S.; Quintal, S.; Radcliffe, J.; Ramsay, B.; Ramsbotham, J.; Santifort, P.; Shovelton, G.; Sussman, B.; Theodore, S.; Tomasich, J.; Tremont, C.; Turnbull, W.; Vidal, S.; Willcox, P.; Williamson, A.; Cannane, P.

CLASS 4D

Allsop, R.; Berghouse, A.; Blake, G.; Bradford, B.; Brown, G.; Chuck, C.; Cotterill, L.; Crichton, I.; Fadeev, N.; Furness, R.; Gilenan, G.; Goldrick, M.; Hansen, P.; Hay, G.; Jones, S.; Keen, T.; Kiriazis, C.; Lee, M.; Lewis, W.; Mayfield, J.; Moon, K.; Voyages, B.; Walker, G.

CLASS 4E

Beatson, R.; Betts, R.; Chard, B.; Clarke, J.; Cook, G.; Cusack, C.; Damski, B.; Davies, C.; Day, R.; Dickson, S.; Fischer, M.; Greig, B.; Haig, G.; Handley, K.; Jaku, A.; Johnston, N.; Kritzler, E.; Lew, B.; Littlewood, G.; Maling, G.; Osborne, L.; Rudner, C.; Seary, R.; Squire, I.; Thomson, G.; Tope, C.; West, R.; Whyte, A.

CLASS 3A

Allen, A.; Aroney, G.; Athanson, N.; Besomo, I.; Blomberg, D.; Brownlee, P.; Bryers, V.; Churchill, D.; Churchill, J.; Coe, J.; Field, A.; Fuller, R.; Hacobian, B.; Hadzipavlovic, D.; Halliday, S.; Hand, R.; Henning, C.; Huxtable, P.; Kemeny, G.; Lain, R.; Lewis, A.; Morris, M.; Mycak, E.; Orr, R.; Pedley, R.; Plummer, K.; Quick, C.; Ricketson, G.; Sheldon, A.; Smith, R.; Sutton, J.; Symonds, M.; Thompson, J.; Waterfield, C.; Wertheim, P.

CLASS 3B

Abeles, M.; Allen, R.; Alsop, D.; Appleby, J.; Baes, R.; Baret, T.; Barrass, G.; Bennett, K.; Benson, D.; Burniston, S.; Cooper, J.; Cowcher, G.; Cruikshank, G.; Djuric, D.; Dobeson, A.; Easton, S.; Eccleston, S.; Hall, M.; Hutchinson, J.; Jelfs, B.; Jurman, L.; Ling, D.; Loxton, J.; Luscombe, D.; Miller, W.; Peard, K.; Pope, K.; Sherring, N.; Siou, C.; Southall, K.; Suen, B.; Vandeweide, R.; Vardy, R.; Weinstein, J.; Wurz, W.

CLASS 3C

Anderson, P.; Barris, C.; Bell, G.; Bell, S.; Brown, P.; Burley, M.;

SOOS BAKERY
PTY. LTD.

for

FINE

BREAD and BREAD ROLLS

445 OLD SOUTH HEAD ROAD, ROSE BAY

Phone: 37-7341

Contact:

HERROD & SCOTT PTY. LTD.

Suppliers of

"Pencraft" Exercise Books, Envelopes, Writing Pads,
and all types of Stationery requisites.

**149 Pyrmont Street,
PYRMONT.**

Telephone: 68-3925

THE RECORD

Capewell, P.; Castles, G.; Christie, N.; Codey S.; Dods, W.; Downs, W.; Evans, B.; Handley, G.; Harvey, P.; Ierini, S.; Kelly, D.; Lee, G.; McDonald, G.; Mead, M.; Molina, P.; Monley, R.; Norris-Smith, S.; Onslow, M.; Perry, W.; Pedersen, R.; Prior, J.; Thomas, J.; Turner, R.; Waibel, G.; Wales, N.; Welch, B.; Wolifson, J.

CLASS 3D

Brown, A.; Cann, W.; Demetriou, J.; Dunn, C.; Errington, G.; Falkingham, W.; Ferns, R.; Goddard, G.; Harper, G.; Hibell, S.; Humphries, L.; Kerr, S.; Koumi, J.; Lambert, R.; McCaffrey, J.; Madden, N.; O'Dwyer, S.; Pateman, A.; Robson, S.; Sawyer, R.; Silver, G.; Stracey, D.; Sulman, J.; Ujvary, G.; Waddell, R.; Waldock, L.

CLASS 3E

Adamou, C.; Chavoly, G.; Dunn, J.; Eriksen, S.; Francis, D.; George, G.; Gilchrist, I.; Hall, M.; Hogan, R.; Howell, T.; Iliopolous, S.; Jenkins, B.; Marshall, R.; Nanassy, J.; O'Brien, G.; Plumb, D.; Richards, G.; Shipley, K.; Skiladellis, C.; Smith, M.; Williams, M.; Zouroudis, C.

CLASS 2A

Aivaliotes, M.; Annetts, P.; Armstrong, G.; Bourke, J.; Brand, G.; Cheslyn, P.; Cordato, J.; Della Marta, D.; Fagg, I.; Flicker, W.; Frere, F.; Georgouras, P.; Gerber, P.; Gibbons, B.; Gooch, R.; Green, P.; Hahn, M.; Harris, G.; Hodges, C.; Hopkins, R.; Hughes, W.; Hynek, P.; Jackson, G.; Jolesz, G.; Kermode, B.; Long, R.; Modell, D.; Morgan, M.; Moulis, V.; Mucsnik, A.; Murray, P.; Papaellinas, G.; Rayner, T.; Salgo, A.; Saphin, G.; Selig, D.; Simmons, N.; Stuart, T.; Swift, M.; Wells, G.; Whan, I.; Wilkins, K.

CLASS 2B

Ball, P.; Barr, P.; Bolton, J.; Boyd, G.; Burns, M.; Den, B.; Dennewald, C.; Docker, W.; Dwyer, S.; Frenda, R.; Gilbert, J.; Harper, P.; Harris, B.; Henderson, G.; Hills, D.; Hobby, R.; Howes, K.; Huban, R.; Hudak, H.; Hughes, P.; Kendall, G.; Kenyon, I.; Logan, G.; McCormick, S.; McLaren, P.; MacPherson, R.; Madden, I.; Manalis, D.; Mansfield, D.; Mercer, B.; Middleton, R.; Mills, R.; Milne, R.; Neale, D.; Nelson, C.; Parr, R.; Simmons, P.; Turner, R.; Vagg, S.; White, E.; Williams, C.; Wright, L.

CLASS 2C

Augustine, J.; Carlisle, P.; Chambers, I.; Chapple, J.; Chidgey, C.; Coppola, P.; Dixon, W.; Dwyer, G.; Gallegos, I.; Gardiner, G.; Green, R.; Guiver, S.; Howard, G.; Hyatt, B.; Jameson, F.; Jones, C.; Kilpatrick, I.; Lain, M.; Lazar, H.; Leong, D.; Liaker, N.; Liskowski, L.; McGrath, L.; Morgan, W.; Nall, S.; Oram, M.; Panaretos, G.; Pavlidis, C.; Priestly, B.; Reid, R.; Roper, J.; Ryter, J.; Sample, M.; Spira, A.; Sullivan, P.; Stein, G.; Turnbull, R.; Whitehead, R.; Williams, R.; Young, G.



Farmer's

SYDNEY • GORDON • MIRANDA • BURWOOD

Now look here—it's pure fact: Farmer's just can't be beaten on school gear! The fit's always great, colours are spot-on. They've got everything on the list in real school style!



THREE FINE PRODUCTS
FROM OUR RANGE OF OVER
150 VARIETIES

Master Foods

OF AUSTRALIA

THE RECORD

CLASS 2D

Brake, P.; Brown, J.; Brown, R.; Bryant, D.; Buckingham, J.; Cash, I.; Craven, S.; Crawford, G.; Dunne, W.; Eichmann, W.; Gilsenan, M.; G'rbic, M.; Greig, S.; Hardaker, G.; Hollington, A.; Hooper, B.; Hughes, R.; Hyatt, S.; Jarvis, S.; Jones, W.; Knock, W.; Lathouris, P.; Levy, D.; Lofberg, D.; Majoros, G.; Milan, B.; Miller, A.; Moore, I.; Nicholas, G.; Nicholson, I.; O'Brien, K.; O'Connor, R.; Pauling, D.; Priest, R.; Robinson, P.; Seres, M.; Sheldon, G.; Stern, D.; Taylor, R.; Willow, M.; Zemancheff, E.

CLASS 1A

Annetts, G.; Armstrong, A.; Bazzana, P.; Beran, D.; Blackburn, J.; Carkagis, P.; Carlisle, B.; Conlon, G.; Copp, I.; Currie, D.; Deane, J.; Dellatola, J.; Ellison, M.; Epstein, R.; Gottlieb, T.; Honnery, M.; Hooper, L.; Ingle, P.; Krass, W.; Lee, G.; Long, D.; McGill, N.; Maier, R.; Maltby, C.; Manchester, J.; Mitchell, C.; Nicholson, A.; Parr, I.; Pitsonis, J.; Smith, A.; Stern, H.; Stone, P.; Tabrett, R.; Taylor, D.; Thomas, M.; Thompson, G.; Walker, R.; Wolfers, P.

CLASS 1B

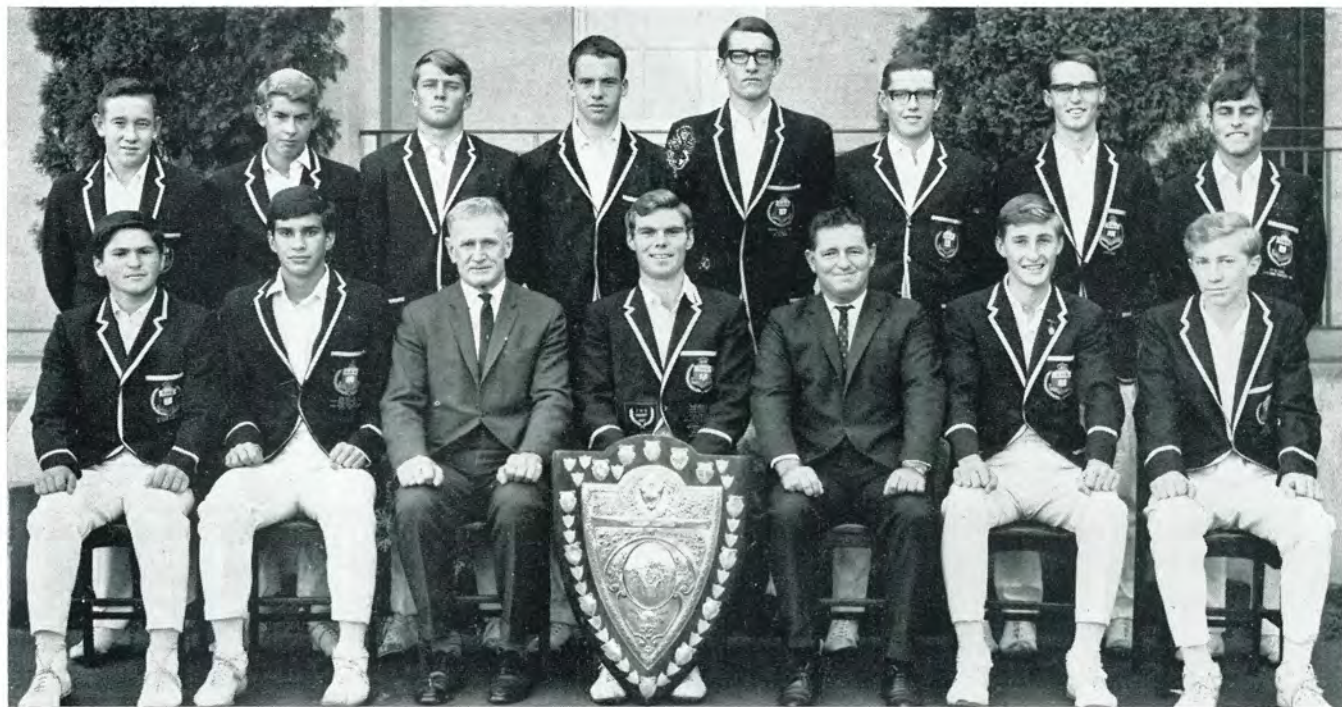
Blum, D.; Bryant, G.; Carter, S.; Clarke, D.; Croker, M.; Daniels, P.; Ehrlich, R.; Eldering, G.; Foley, B.; Francis, W.; Fraser, N.; Goldberg, M.; Guthrie, B.; Hay, P.; Hirshman, B.; Jelfs, P.; Kelly, P.; Kendall, A.; Kinstlinger, H.; Kipriotis, T.; Kowalski, D.; Lewis, P.; Loughman, G.; Merry, M.; Milne, C.; Montgomery, W.; Nicholls, G.; Powell, R.; Prior, J.; Robertson, P.; Schonberger, R.; Segerstrom, S.; Skelsey, D.; Soliman, H.; Thomas, G.; Trimmer, R.; Warriner, P.

CLASS 1C

Bradford, K.; Buchen, M.; Cadwell, G.; Cateris, G.; Cliffe, G.; Connellan, M.; Daniel, J.; Eriksen, B.; Foster, J.; Godfrey, P.; Gustard, J.; Hacobian, A.; Hauer, R.; Jones, D.; Kelly, S.; McDowall, D.; Mawson, K.; Miller, N.; Morgan, G.; Mundell, R.; Nosworthy, D.; Pateman, C.; Pearce, P.; Penn, D.; Perrie, P.; Puffett, F.; Rains, J.; Rodriguez, M.; Saucis, N.; Shewan, A.; Smith, D.; Treble, S.; Tucker, B.; Westheimer, S.; Wilkins, D.; Williams, J.; Winters, M.; Wood, A.

CLASS 1D

Bowey, D.; Close, P.; Condor, G.; Couzios, D.; Cox, T.; Daniels, P.; Dorbis, C.; Feehan, M.; Firth, J.; Forrester, J.; Hawkins, P.; Johnson, R.; Johnston, T.; Kyng, T.; Laurie, J.; Lewis, D.; McDonald, C.; McDonnell, B.; MacKay, J.; Mallos, G.; Marlow, W.; Meshios, L.; Parczyk, P.; Proctor, I.; Reeves, J.; Rose, C.; Sansonetti, R.; Santo, S.; Saul, D.; Saul, M.; Sharrock, G.; Stackpool, G.; Spears, B.; Stevens, G.; Stevenson, C.; Tawa, M.; Tuvel, A.; Whan, M.; Willcox, D.



FIRST XI

Back Row: B. Russell, R. Betts, R. Miller, C. McMurray, D. Lyons, R. Hick, I. Tabrett, V. Kline.
Front Row: G. Odze, A. Tzannes, Mr. F. Gallie, J. Brand, Mr. B. Hodge, G. Glover, D. Campbell.

SPORT

BLUES AWARDS

CRICKET

J. BRAND
D. CAMPBELL
G. GLOVER
R. MILLER
A. TZANNES

FOOTBALL

P. BENTIVOGLIO
R. MILLER
M. WHEELER

ROWING

D. BLOMBERG

BASKETBALL

R. FURNESS
B. JAKEMAN
P. PAITRY

WATER POLO

L. COTTERILL
G. GILSENAN
P. O'HARA

ATHLETICS

L. FORREST
G. RUSSELL

CRICKET

It was a rewarding season in G.P.S. cricket for the 1st Grade team. As the record of the games shows, it was a very open competition with at least four or five teams distinct possibilities when the season opened. It was not decided until the very last game and the hypothetical results that were surmised by the High players as the last game started seemed "too mathematical" for mere cricketers to conjecture upon but High went into that game against St. Ignatius with a second-to-none chance. The joint premiership that resulted, rather than one of outright winners, seems to an observer, who can stand outside the situation for a moment, to be proof that this one *was* really hard to win.

The team must be congratulated, not merely because High had not achieved this feat for quite some time, but because, as the season progressed, there was a development of those qualities, cumulative in their effect, that produce a team able, willing and determined to play hard and well in any of the conceivable circumstances a game like cricket can pro-

THE RECORD

duce. The team developed the ability to assume the initiative in its games and to hold it despite the opposition and the state of the pitch — no easy matter and a tribute to its willingness to practise and to profit by its errors.

Its play, especially later in the competition, was quite often a pleasure to its staunch supporters, especially the ladies who did such good work behind the scenes, and to any others fortunate enough to see it in action.

Three gained representation in G.P.S. combined teams — John Brand is captain of the 2nd G.P.S. team, in which David Campbell was also selected whilst Geoffrey Glover very deservedly won selection in the 1st G.P.S. side.

The C.H.S. cricket competition is to start in 3rd term and so align itself with the district grade season but in its games, of a non-competitive nature, it had success in those games not left unfinished because of rain.

Some individual comments seem justified. They are intended, of course, to show the qualities that made the team one capable of winning a premiership:

John Brand

John proved to be a successful captain of a premiership team, a great honour. He demanded much of his team but, in turn, was prepared to do everything expected of him. He was fit, determined, willing to experiment and to improve the handling of his team. A far better batsman than his figures would show, he often had to subdue his own inclination to excel in the interests of achieving success for his team. His fielding was first class.

Geoffrey Glover

One of the outstanding bowlers in the G.P.S. competition, Geoffrey was a most successful wicket-taker at a very economical rate on all types of wickets. He developed, in addition to his control of length and direction, the ability to move the ball in to the batsman in the air and to move it either way off the wicket, if the opportunity offered. This natural inswinging action, too, made it difficult for the batsman to "gauge the line". Much of High's success depended on his ability to produce match-winning performances as, for example, his 8-37 and 4-7 against St. Joseph's, 6-29 against Scots and 5-26 vs. Riverview.

David Campbell

A sound, stylish, though relatively subdued opening batsman, David was a distinct asset. He will gain power and placement as he matures. It was as a bowler that he showed most promise — his batsmanship was already well known. He has quite a vicious off-break when the occasion offers (i.e., the pitch is soft, roughened or holding). His success depended particularly upon his ability to bowl to a restrictive off-side field with the variety of pace, flight and spin this type of bowling requires. His 6-25 against Shore was of match-winning calibre. He was, also, High's best slip-field.

Ross Miller

Ross is, of course, a fine all-round sportsman capable of adapting his gifts to a variety of needs. He assumed the role of wicket-keeper and his record of sundries and catches was good. It is as a batsman, however,

THE RECORD

that he shows most promise. He has a wide range of forcing shots in front of the wicket because he has the soundness of footwork that gets him to the ball with the economy of effort only good batsmen show, and, as a left-hander, can use (or restrain, if need be) the pull and hook. It was when he joined David Campbell as a regular opener that High's innings took on a proper look. His century against Vaucluse — a real Neil Harvey innings!

Alex Tzannes

Either our pitches or his action hinder, as yet, his obtaining full ("dangerous") pace but he seems assured of some outstanding bowling successes next year. He did, this year, work hard to master the problems of control of length, pace and direction and has almost done so: he concentrated upon developing the in-swing natural to left-handers: he has energy and willingness. He was a sound opener, picking up regularly two or three wickets an innings, as the records show.

Chris McMurray

Chris was the other opening fast bowler. The season ended a little too soon for him to show how much his bowling has progressed. He did, of course, have considerable success — his 4-5 against Riverview was a piece of good bowling. He was capable, too, of some hard hitting and had a very safe pair of hands.



HIGH'S G.P.S. REPRESENTATIVES

D. Campbell, G. Glover, J. Brand.

Photo R. Teepel, 4A.

THE RECORD

Gaby Odze

The most stylish batsman in his team, Gaby, when in the groove, is a most attractive stroke-maker, one of the few able to use his feet well. Unfortunately, he missed several games through illness and, of course, he was missed, too. A good team man, his opportunities to shine were few, but he did his part well. His innings of 30 and 20 n.o. against Newington were his best.

Ray Hick

Potentially, and on 1967 displays, Ray could have been one of the two or three most successful batsmen: indeed, he did play some innings that promised really high scores but apart from his 64 against South Sydney he often got into the twenties, but not out of them. He found wickets too slow for his spinners but his length and turn were usually good. With regard to his batting, it may be there is a slight fault in his back-foot play as he moves back and across to a ball just short of a good length.

Brian Russell

An intriguing player because his hard-hitting style can be so devastating in low-scoring games and because, this season, he showed a remarkable consistency for this type of opportunist cricket. His potential effect on a game, therefore, prevents rash assumptions of quick dismissals of his team. He headed the batting averages in our G.P.S. batting. Next year, he could be, since fortune favours the brave (and the willing stroke-maker), a dominating force in some of our games.



Geoff Glover in a defensive mood.

Photo by courtesy of "Daily Mirror"

THE RECORD

Ron Betts

Only a Fourth Form boy (15 years old) Ron, if only he knew it, has the qualities that should take him a long way in the game at district grade level. His defence is good, his backward defence (despite a fault easily corrected) is unusually good for his age: his offside driving, the safest source of a big innings, is indeed good and technically sound. Although he felt a little out of place in High's First Team, he was one of its most interesting and promising players.

David Lyon

David willingly accepted the disappointments of having to bat earlier than he wanted to in the earlier games but had, later, the pleasure of a good 31 against St. Joseph's. Predominantly an on-side player, he developed a defence adequate enough to cope with offside balls, but this is what he needs more practice and coaching in: his height makes him adaptable to the long drive, of course.

Ian Tabrett

Sickness prevented him playing more games but in the few he did play he showed a sound temperament and defence and the occasional, attractive scoring shot. This, of course, is something to build on next year, since he is only a Fifth Former.

Victor Kline

Vic had few opportunities but, as a Fifth Former, has his opportunities next year. It is difficult to determine his best style as yet — forceful batting with the chances of quick dismissals or the more orthodox "play it safe" way. He scored 75 against the R.A.N.C. in a pre-season game at Jervis Bay.

FIRST XI

G.P.S. CO-PREMIERS

J. Brand (capt.), G. Glover (vice-capt.), R. Betts, D. Campbell, R. Hick, V. Kline, D. Lyon, C. McMurray, R. Miller, G. Odze, B. Russell, I. Tabrett, A. Tzannes.

Coaches: Mr. F. Gallie, Mr. B. Hodge.



Mr. Fred Gallie

G.P.S.

For the first time in 30 years, the School First XI won the G.P.S. Premiership. After an unspectacular start to the season, the team finished strongly, and shared the premiership with The Scots College. It was a team which, after a disastrous first game, was able to build itself into a Premiership side, having both team spirit and the will to win. The side was a well-balanced one. The batting proved to be remarkably consistent, though not individually brilliant, and the bowling a sound, accurate attack. The high standard of fielding kept opposition runs to a minimum, while

THE RECORD

FIRST GRADE BATTING AND BOWLING ANALYSIS

Opponents	Result	Scores (High first)	Batting	Bowling
R.A.N.C. (Jervis Bay)	Win 1st Innings	126 to 76	Kilae 75, Lyon 15	Glover 6-24 McMurray 3-24
South Sydney	Draw	9-201 to 7-145	Hick 64, Campbell 36 Tabrett 22, Brand 17	Glover 4-32 McMurray 2-32
Randwick	Unfinished	Due to rain		
Vaucluse	Win 1st Innings	110 to 84 1-170 to —	Brand 44 and 25 n.o. Miller, 103 n.o. Campbell 36	
Grammar	Draw	7-87 to 6-233	Campbell 21, Brand 18, Miller 16	Glover 2-47
Shore	Win 1st Innings	164 to 89 — to 2-43	Miller 39, Campbell 32 Brand 21, McMurray 18, Tzannes 13	Campbell 6-25 Tzannes 2-23
Scots	Loss 1st Innings	125 to 132 — to 7-70	Hick 27, Russell 22 n.o., Betts 15, Miller 14	Glover 6-29 Tzannes 3-42 McMurray 3-42
Newington	Win 1st Innings	128 to 92 3-50 to —	Odze 30, Brand 25 Hick 19, Glover 17	Tzannes 4-33 Glover 2-23, Campbell 2-8
St. Joseph's	Win Outright	168 to 102 0-22 to 49	Lyon 31, Russell 28 Hick 25, Odze 21, Brand 20, Miller 18, Glover 15	Glover 8-37 and 4-7 Campbell 5-18
Riverview (S.I.C.)	Win 1st Innings	8-148 to 97 — to 6-127	Brand 38, Russell 34 Campbell 31, Miller 28	Glover 5-26 Tzannes 4-27 McMurray 4-15
Catches			Stumpings	Run-outs
Miller 10 Russell 5 Glover 5		Hick 5 Campbell 4 McMurray 4	Miller 2	Brand 5

the vast cricketing experience of the two coaches, Messrs. Gallie and Hodge, had a profound effect on the type of cricket played.

The opening game of the season was played against Grammar at Weigall. Winning the toss, Grammar elected to bat on a dead wicket. From the outset Grammar attacked the High bowling, reaching 6/233 before they declared. Glover (2/42) and Campbell (1/25) were the best of the bowlers. With less than three hours' play remaining, the task seemed too formidable for High. The openers, Campbell and Lyon, defied the attack for 80 minutes, before Campbell was out for 21. Lyon (3 runs in 103 mins.), Brand (18), Miller (16) and Tabrett continued the defence and at the close of play, High were 7/81.

High followed this poor performance with a fine win against a strong Shore side at Northbridge. Batting first, High lost two early wickets, but Campbell (32) and Brand (21), figured in a bright partnership. Miller (39), McMurray (18 n.o.) and Tzannes (13) helped the total to a respectable 164. After Tzannes had taken two quick wickets, the Shore batsmen got on top of the bowling. However, two brilliant run-outs swung

THE RECORD

the game in High's favour, and Campbell with some fine spin bowling bundled out the remaining Shore batsmen, leaving their total at 89. Campbell's final figures were 6/25, while Tzannes took 2/23. Shore, batting again, were 2/43 at stumps.

In the next game, at McKay, High suffered its only defeat of the season when the team went down to Scots in a close finish. Scots, batting first, started confidently with Tzannes making the initial breakthrough (Tzannes 3/43) but Glover, with some splendid bowling, routed the remaining Scots batsmen, finishing with 6/29. However, the High batsmen never seemed comfortable against Scots' tight bowling and failed to reach their total of 134 by nine runs. The only High batsmen to offer resistance were Hick (27), Russell (22) and R. Betts (15). Scots, batting again, reached 7/70, McMurray taking 3/42.

The following game against King's at McKay was washed out.

High had a comfortable win over Newington at McKay in the next game. Winning the toss, Brand elected to bat. After losing the openers cheaply, Brand (25) and Odze (30) figured in a bright partnership of 57. However, the batsmen who followed failed to get going (with the exception of Miller (19) and Glover (17)) and High were out for a mediocre 128. The Newington batsman, nevertheless, failed to get going against the lively bowling of Tzannes (4/33), Campbell (2/8) and Glover (2/23) and were all out for 92.

In the exciting game at Hunter's Hill, the First XI brought themselves within reach of the G.P.S. Premiership with an outright win over St. Joseph's. High, sent in to bat on a soft pitch, attacked the bowling



Dave Campbell gets one away.

Photo by courtesy of "Daily Mirror"

FOLLOW THE SCHOOL!



USE **OLDFIELD** CRICKET MATERIAL

- English Bats, \$9.95
- Batting Gloves, \$3.32
- Cricket Boots, Elkskin, Spiked, \$10.25
- Cream Trousers, \$5.95
- Cricket Hose, \$1.25 pair.

Less Special Discount to HIGH Pupils.

REMEMBER THE ADDRESS:

BERT OLDFIELD'S

SPORTS STORE

243 PITT STREET, SYDNEY

(Near Farmers)

26-6767

With the compliments of . . .

The Stationery and Gift Centre

183 MAROUBRA RD., MAROUBRA JUNCTION

(Opposite Piccadilly Shopping Centre)

34-3556

34-3556

Suppliers of

**LIBRARY AND TEXT BOOKS FOR PRIMARY AND
SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

SEE OUR MODERN RECORD BAR

Greeting Cards for all occasions

FOR ALL SCHOOL AND OFFICE STATIONERY

THE RECORD

from the very beginning and at lunch were all out for 168. Russell (28), Hick (25), Odze (21), Brand (20) and Lyon (31 n.o.) showed out in a great display of aggressive batting. The St. Joseph's openers started well enough, but Glover, using the conditions well, was able to peg the batsmen down, and wickets fell steadily. However, St. Joseph's reached 102, and avoided the follow-on. Glover finished with the fine figures of 8/37 off 12 overs. High batted for ten minutes, and then Brand gambled and, by declaring his innings closed at 0/22, set St. Joseph's 87 runs to score in 70 mins. Again, their openers started well. A beautiful catch by Russell off McMurray, however, brought the opening break. Glover then took four quick wickets, and Campbell dismissed the remaining five batsmen with only an over to spare. St. Joseph's had managed only 49, Campbell finishing with 5/18 and Glover 4/7.

A draw between Scots and Shore in the last round enabled High to draw level in the pointscore when they defeated Riverview on the first innings at Lane Cove. Riverview batted first. Tzannes started the day sensationally by taking two wickets in his first over, but High was understandably nervous and vital catches were dropped. Riverview totalled 97, Tzannes finishing with 4/27 and Glover 5/26. In the 40 minutes before lunch Miller (28) and Russell (34) punished the Riverview bowling and at lunch High were 2/74. After lunch, Brand (37) produced his best form of the season and helped by the consistent Campbell (31), High reached 8/148 (dec.). High, entertaining hopes of an outright win, received a serious setback when rain marred the afternoon's play. Riverview batted doggedly and reached 6/126 before play was abandoned at 4.45 p.m., McMurray finishing with 4/15. Nevertheless High were now G.P.S. co-premiers.

C.H.S.

Although there were no C.H.S. competition matches this season, a number of games were played and some outstanding performances were recorded. In the game against the Royal Naval College, Vic Kline hit a slashing 75, while Glover took 6/24. Ray Hick hit 11 fours and a six in his innings of 64 against South Sydney while, in the game against Vacluse, Ross Miller hit up a lightning 103 in 90 minutes and Brand hit an entertaining 44.

In a fitting climax to a wonderful season, three players were chosen in the Combined G.P.S. XIs. Geoff Glover's swerve and spin bowling earned him a place in the G.P.S. 1st XI; John Brand's batting gained him a place as captain of the G.P.S. 2nd XI, while Dave Campbell, an off-spin bowler and opening batsman, was also included in this side.

The success of any team is due in no small part to the coach. The First XI was no exception. They were indeed fortunate in having a coach with such a wealth of cricket experience both as a player and as a coach. The advice and enthusiasm of Mr. F. Gallie will only help to make better cricketers of all who come under his guidance. The coach of the Second XI, Mr. Hodge, another experienced cricketer, while caring for his younger team, also gave valuable help to the Firsts and the First XI are indeed indebted to both these gentlemen for the great job they did during the season. The First XI are also indebted to the mothers

THE RECORD

SECOND XI

Back Row: P. Dymock, R. Bartlett-Taylor, I. Besomo, R. Sleeman, G. Martin, J. Robinson.

Front Row: A. Pointing, D. Hinds, Mr. B. Hodge, W. Lewis, Mr. F. Gallie, J. Clarke, P. Bear.



16A XI

Back Row: B. Greig, A. Pointing, K. Moon, B. Bradford, N. Odze, R. Teepel.

Front Row: R. Christie, G. Dunn, Mr. F. Gallie, P. Castle, P. Bear, C. Moon (on ground).

who prepared the fine lunches at each McKay game and to Mr. Hick who did much of the scoring when an official scorer was not available.

SECOND XI

W. Lewis (capt.), J. Clarke (vice-capt.), R. Bartlett-Taylor, P. Bear, I. Besomo, P. Dymock, T. Grose, D. Hinds, V. Kline, G. Martin, J. Robinson, R. Sleeman.

Coach: Mr. B. Hodge.

This year's Second XI was handicapped by inexperience. Although its outcricket was more than satisfactory, undisciplined batting often led

THE RECORD

to collapse. This fact is obvious, as High only won one G.P.S. game, the last one, against Riverview.

In the C.H.S. competition three games were played, of which only one was finished — against South Sydney whom High defeated on the first innings. The second days of the games against Enmore and Randwick were washed out.

The season opened with a close game against the R.A.N.C. at Jervis Bay. High opened their innings well but the tail failed to wag and we were dismissed for 103. R.A.N.C. had a 61 opening partnership, but, owing to some accurate bowling from I. Besomo and D. Hinds, they collapsed to defeat High by only 12 runs on the first innings.

The G.P.S. competition results were very disappointing to both the team and coach, Mr. Hodge. The first game, against Grammar, saw High score a reasonable 113, but S.G.S. fought back well to knock up 155. The Shore match, also, proved unsuccessful for High, although they compiled the good score of 9-150 declared. Shore's score: 166. The game against Scots was the closest of the season. High, down on the first innings, were sent in for the outright. Scots, batting again, needed six runs to win outright with two wickets in hand. At one stage an outright win for High was possible, but we had to be content with a loss on the first innings.

High also lost to King's, Newington and St. Joseph's, in the latter two outright — after poor displays of batting — with scores of 59 and 36, and 21 and 77 respectively.

The best batting performances for the season were:

R. Betts — 70 (Shore); W. Lewis — 32 (Grammar), — 35 (Scots); J. Clarke — 29 (Grammar); T. Grose — 38 (Scots).

The best bowling performances were:

I. Besomo: 4-22 (R.A.N.C.), 5-36 (St. Joseph's); W. Lewis: 4-27 (St. Joseph's), 4-18 (Riverview); D. Hinds: 4-25 (R.A.N.C.), 4-17 (Shore), R. Sleeman: 5-54 (Grammar) 3-36 (Shore).

THIRD XI

R. Walker (capt.), A. Austin, J. Brown, R. Cook, F. Gerber, S. Gurling, K. Ho, K. Kinstler, S. Marks, R. Mu Sung, P. Peyser, N. Pipizaris. Reserves: J. Armstrong, J. Harper, D. Davenport.

The Third XI this year was formed by a band of Sixth Form students who delighted in playing cricket purely for its aesthetic qualities. We connoisseurs of the "noble and manly game" accounted for our inadequacy in cricket's "crude" skills by the finesse with which we approached its finer points. The result was to us unimportant for, as renowned cricket writer Neville Cardus, pointed out "... Cricket is more than a game — leisureliness of cricket, the room in it for graces and amenities deliciously irrelevant! — All these make for the poetry of cricket."

As plenipotentiary of the Third XI I can therefore confidently report that 1968 has been a rewarding year. Rewarding, not in the success that the cricket proletarians thrive on, namely winning, but rewarding in the way that we have discovered Neville Cardus' "poetry of Cricket".

THE RECORD

15A XI

Back Row: D. Benson, A. Dobeson, G. Goddard, G. McDonald, A. Brown, G. Sawyer.
Front Row: R. Marshall, D. Clark, Mr. G. Sims, N. Sherring, G. Errington,
 S. Halliday (on ground).



14A XI

Back Row: P. Simmons, M. Morgan, N. Simmons, J. Bolton, P. Lathouris, P. Annetts.
Front Row: I. Moore, P. Carlisle, Mr. E. Griffiths (coach), G. Saphin, R. Middleton.

13A XI

Back Row: D. Clarke, G. Eldering, G. Loughman, B. McDonnell, G. Morgan, S. Carter,
 R. Walker.
Front Row: W. Francis, R. Tabrett, Mr. F. Murphy, P. Robertson, D. Willcox.

THE RECORD

16A XI

G. Dunn (capt.), K. Moon (vice-capt.), P. Bear, B. Bradford, P. Castle, S. Epstein, B. Greig, C. Mocn, N. Odze, A. Pointing, I. Squire, R. Teepel, R. West.

Couch: Mr. F. Gallie.

The 1967-68 season was not a particularly successful one for the 16As. Although several of the games were lost in the last over of the day, the team's spirit was very high.

There were several noteworthy individual performances. Phillip Bear hit up a delightful 51 against Scots while Ken Moon took 5/20 in the same game. Neil Odze finished with the great match figures of 7/35 against Newington. A slashing 31 by opening batsman Robert Teepel and some fine captain's innings by Geoff Dunn (35 v. Grammar) were also recorded.

The team would like to thank Mr. F. Gallie who took time off from coaching his premiership-winning First XI to coach the 16As as well.

15A XI

D. Clark (capt.), N. Sherring (vice-capt.), D. Benson, A. Brown, A. Dobeson, G. Errington, G. Goddard, S. Halliday, R. Marshall, G. McDonald, G. Sawyer, A. Williamson.

Coach: Mr. G. Sims.

This season the 15A team was highly successful — with a record of four wins, two draws and one loss. The batting side was exceptionally strong and the bowling was always steady. Stephen Halliday and Niel Sherring were in good form with the bat, Gary McDonald batted very well on several occasions and Graham Errington, although having some bad luck, was always good to watch at the crease.

Alan Williamson and Andy Brown were the opening bowlers, Alan Dobeson and Gary McDonald were the change bowlers, and David Clark and Dennis Benson were the spinners.

We would like to thank Mr. Sims for his perseverance and devotion to coaching the team throughout the season.

15B XI

R. Smith (capt.), G. Aroney (vice-capt.), R. Allen, W. Athanasov, G. Baes, D. Francis, R. Hogan, J. Loxton, R. Orr, S. Manchester, W. Miller, P. Molina.

Coaches: Mr. Sims (C.H.S.), Mr. Smith, Mr. Orr (G.P.S.).

The team had varied success, winning three matches and losing two. The three fast bowlers: C. Aroney, R. Orr and R. Hogan did most of the bowling, but S. Manchester, R. Allen, P. Molina and W. Miller did well at times.

The batting was ably handled by D. Francis (top score 67), R. Smith (40 n.o.) and P. Molina.

Much of the credit for the team's success must go to Messrs. Orr and Smith, fathers of players, who willingly gave up every Saturday to advise the players and umpire for us.

CRICKET RESULTS SUMMARY

Team	Grammar	Shore	Scots	King's	Newington	St. Joseph's	St. Ignatius
1st XI	Draw	Win 1st	Loss 1st	Draw	Win 1st	Win Outright	Win 1st
2nd XI	Loss 1st	Loss 1st	Loss 1st	Loss 1st	Loss Outright	Loss Outright	Win 1st
16A	Draw	Loss 1st	Loss 1st	Draw	Loss 1st	Loss Outright	Loss 1st
15A	Win Outright	Loss 1st	Win 1st	Draw	Draw	Win 1st	Win 1st
15B	Win 1st	Loss 1st	Win 1st	Draw	Loss 1st	Win 1st	Win 1st
14A	Draw	Draw	Loss 1st	Draw	Loss 1st	Win 1st	Draw
14B	Draw	Win 1st	Loss 1st	Loss 1st	Loss 1st	Win 1st	Win 1st
13A	Loss 1st	Loss 1st	Draw	Draw	Loss 1st	Loss 1st	Win 1st
13B	Win 1st	Win 1st	Loss Outright	Draw	Win 1st	Loss 1st	Win 1st

THE RECORD

14A XI

P. Carlisle (capt.), D. Della Marta (vice-capt.), P. Annetts, J. Bolton, P. Lathouris, R. Middleton, I. Moore, M. Morgan, C. Paulidis, G. Saphin, N. Simmons, P. Simmons, D. Hadzi-Pavlovic.

Coach: Mr. E. Griffiths.

This season was one of great improvement by the 14As. There have been several changes in the team and these people have worked hard for the team to improve the general standard of play. Thus the team now has a solid batting depth with the tail-enders providing stubborn resistance in a crisis.

The bowling was quite good with Bolton and Della Marta taking a greater percentage of the wickets. G. Saphin provided an excellent foil with his spin bowling.

Our fielding was not quite up to standard but will improve with practice.

The team would sincerely like to thank Mr. Griffiths for his patience and interest in coaching us in the fundamentals of cricket.

14B XI

C. Dunn (capt.), R. Brown (vice-capt.), G. Barrass, G. Brand, W. Docker, M. Hahn, M. Jameson, G. Kendall, R. Long, T. Rayner, L. Wright.

Coach: Mr. N. Power.

The team performed very well throughout the season under the guidance of Mr. Power. In a few matches we were very disappointing and in one match we were dismissed for 50 runs. However, in other games we batted and bowled extremely well, conceding only three losses during the entire season.

Michael Hahn and M. Jameson were our most consistent bowlers, while Colin Dunn, Gordon Kendall and Wayne Docker were our best batsmen.

The team would like to extend its thanks to Mr. Power who availed the team of his valuable cricketing knowledge.

13A XI

R. Tabrett (capt.), S. Carter (vice-capt.), P. Clarke, G. Eldring, W. Francis, G. Loughman, B. McDonnell, G. Morgan, P. Robertson, R. Walker, D. Willcox.

Coach: Mr. F. Murphy.

Although the team lost four of its seven games the season was quite enjoyable. Several of our games were lost in the last over of the day. However, the team was not without its outstanding individual performances. Tabrett (147 runs scored at an average of 29.4), Robertson (63 n.o. against Scots) and Francis (50 v. Newington), capably handled the batting. Robertson bowled well with one excellent performance against Riverview when he took five wickets and Clarke showed a lot of promise with his leg-spin.

THE RECORD

FURNISHINGS

KINGSFORD FURNISHING CENTRE

661-1776

661-3080

THE COMPLETE HOME FURNISHERS
and
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES RETAILER

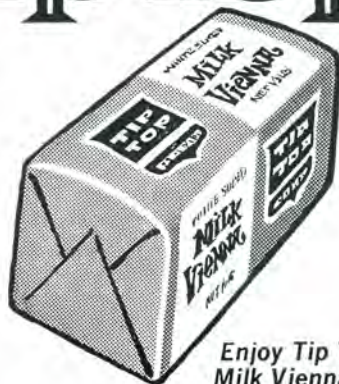
Easy Terms available — Trade-ins accepted

Generous discounts for cash buyers

446 BUNNERONG ROAD, MATRAVILLE

For finer flavour...
make it **Tip Top**

Only Tip Top gives you that fresher, finer flavour. Better-baked Tip Top Bread comes in many varieties—white and brown, wrapped and unwrapped, sliced or unsliced. Always ask for Tip Top Bread. Available at your favourite store.



*Enjoy Tip Top
Milk Vienna—
full of milky goodness.*

THE RECORD

13B XI

A. Kendall (capt.), P. Kelly (vice-capt.), J. Annetts, G. Condor, P. Daniels, T. Johnson, D. Lewis, D. Long, C. Mitchell, C. McDonald, C. Rose, S. Westheimer.

Coach: Mr. P. Butler.

The team has been improving throughout the season and in the last match topped 100 for the first time. In the first match the team showed it would be a force in the competition.

During the season the team was only beaten twice — both losses due to an early collapse and lack of batting depth. The one real weakness was the fielding.

We would like to thank Mr. Butler for teaching us so much about the fundamentals during the season.

FOOTBALL

At the close of each Rugby season coaches and organisers review the season with a view to improvements for coming seasons. In this regard 1968 has been no exception. Ideas have been formulated and, in fact, are being put into operation in order to be well prepared for 1969.

We all learn from experience and I, personally, have been enlightened this year from discussions with masters from other schools and club coaches. The point they all drive home is — experienced coaches are required in the formative years. This is one of the features of High's Rugby structure that must be improved (and 1969 should see the start, as we have had some offers of help from some very competent Old Boys).

It is obvious from the rising standards of schoolboy Rugby generally that the influence of junior coaches (at club level) is making itself felt. Not so long ago G.P.S. school teams were far better prepared than their C.H.S. counterparts. However now, so many boys play competitive Rugby (of high standard) on Saturdays that as a result C.H.S. teams are displaying combination and condition not seen a few years ago.

So the position is clear. Competent coaches must be used to drill the fundamentals from the 12A's onward and in a few years the undoubted potential of Sydney High Rugby players will reach new heights.

N. RYAN, Master-in-Charge.

FIRST XV

R. Miller (capt.), M. Wheeler (vice-capt.), P. Bentivoglio, J. Brand, P. Bull, L. Dunn, J. Firbank, S. Hamilton, B. Jakeman, C. Kiriazis, C. Minucos, P. O'Hara, M. Porkorny, S. Reid, G. Russell, C. Spencer, A. Tzannes, C. Whelan.

Coach: Mr. N. Ryan.

The 1968 1st XV, although only comparatively successful, demonstrated an enthusiasm not seen for several years.

Many new faces blended with the experienced players, gave the team great depth. Even when confronted with numerous injuries and health setbacks, the Firsts fought on valiantly.

THE RECORD

Capably led by centre Ross Miller, and supported by Prop Mick Wheeler, the team quickly developed into a fine combination. A light fiery pack, combining the height of Carl Spencer and Barry Jakeman, and the mobility of Alec Tzannes and John Brand performed well in the open play. A small, but talented backline, moved well in attack. Good service by the halves Hamilton and Dunn combined to give Ross Miller much room to move. Capable wingers in Firbank and Minucos finished off many fine movements. Behind the attacking play of the backs was the safe defence of full back Pokorny.

Many of the team will be returning next year, and should do well having gained experience from this year's season.

Congratulations to Ross Miller who was selected in G.P.S. 1sts, Mick Wheeler, who although selected was unable to take his place, John Brand and Jim Firbank who were selected in G.P.S. 3rds.

Considerations must also go to Peter Bull and Alec Tzannes who were unable to complete the season, due to unfortunate health setbacks.

Sincerest thanks must go to Mr. Ryan, who once again gave much of his valuable time to the exhausting job of coaching the Firsts. Always with the best interests of the School at heart, his assistance was invaluable.



FIRST XV

Back Row: S. Hamilton, G. Minucos, J. Brand, G. Russell, L. Dunn, P. Bull.

Middle Row: P. Bentivoglio, P. O'Hara, C. Spencer, A. Tzannes, M. Pokorny.

Front Row: C. Kiriazis, J. Firbank, R. Miller, Mr. N. Ryan, M. Wheeler, B. Jakeman, S. Reid.

THE RECORD

S.H.S. v. Grammar. 15-6-68, at McKay.

High opened the G.P.S. season with a win, defeating Grammar 6-3 in a scrappy match at McKay.

Grammar attacked from the kick-off, and on several occasions almost crossed the line, however, great defence by the High loose forwards kept them out. High opened the scoring when winger Firbank forced his way over from a lineout close to Grammar's line: 3-0.

Grammar again was deep in High territory after half time but High made good use of their opponents' mistakes and soon Miller was successful with a penalty goal in reply to a successful attempt by the Grammar kicker: 6-3.

The High line was now hammered, but stout defence prevented further scoring.

High 6; Grammar 3.

S.H.S. v. St. Ignatius. 22-6-68, at Riverview.

High played brilliant football to defeat Riverview 16-0 at Riverview.

High was on the defence for the opening minutes but saves by Tzannes and Miller prevented scoring by Riverview. Play soon changed ends, however, with Kiriazis and then Brand scoring good tries. Miller kicked one of the conversions: 8-0.

After half-time High struck peak form with Minucos scoring under the posts after seven players had handled. Miller made no mistake: 13-0.

The best try was still to come. From the kick-off, McIvor gathered, beat a man, and passed to Minucos who sped 50 yards downfield and threw a perfectly timed pass to Miller on the inside. Miller scored under the posts, but missed the conversion attempt.

Riverview now pressed High's line but were unable to score.

High 16; St. Ignatius 0.

S.H.S. v. Newington. 29-6-68, at Stanmore.

Compared to what it had been the previous week, High's performance was unrecognisable when they went down 9-19 to Newington at Stanmore.

Newington quickly went to a lead of 0-11 with a converted try and two penalty goals before High, being beaten to the ball, could register first points. From a penalty kick from Miller the score went to 3-11. Just before the interval Miller again raised the flags with a long kick: 6-11.

High pressed the Newington line when play re-started but the Newington full-back gathered a loose ball and set the team in motion for what was to be an unconverted try: 6-14.

High was now playing better with Miller and Firbank making fine breaks, but High's only additional score was a third penalty by Miller.

Newington, however, was still running well as a team and added a further try and goal to their total.

High 9; Newington 19.

THE RECORD

S.H.S. v. Shore. 6-7-68, at McKay.

A re-shuffled High team was defeated 10-11 by Shore in a tight, hard-fought game.

Soon after the kick-off Shore opened the scoring with a penalty goal: 0-3. High full-back was kept continually on the run as the Shore



FIRST XV v. SHORE
High winning a scrum.

Photo: M. Middleton, 6A.

backs kicked deep into High territory. Shore looked dangerous, but Miller intercepted a pass and ran 40 yards to score between the posts. He converted his own try: 5-3. However, Shore soon regained the lead when a quick field-goal attempt was successful: 5-6.

After the interval Shore moved further ahead when their half-back went the blind from a quick ruck and scored. Their kicker added the extras: 5-11.

High pressed Shore's line and Bentivoglio went over after a great run by Kiriazis. Pokorny kicked the conversion 10-11.

In the dying minutes High could just not break through.

High 10; Shore 11.

S.H.S. v. King's. 20-7-68, at McKay.

In a scrappy game, High defeated King's 12-8 at McKay. In a scoreless first half Firbank made a great break up the sideline and second-rower Reid played fine attacking football. High swung into attack and Miller was successful with a difficult penalty goal: 3-0. However, King's fought back with a nice try which was converted: 3-5. High regained the lead when, after some fine lead up work by Russell, Firbank went

THE RECORD

over in the corner: 6-5. The try was not converted, but Miller soon made amends with a glorious penalty goal: 9-5. King's now used their backs and a fine try resulted: 9-8. The final score came when Miller snapped a neat field goal.

High 12; King's 8.

S.H.S. v. St. Joseph's. 27-7-68, at Hunter's Hill.

A gallant High team went down to the premiers, St. Joseph's, in a rugged match at Hunter's Hill.

The game opened at a furious pace with the St. Joseph's backs using kicks to advantage. After an unsuccessful kick by High, St. Joseph's hit the front with a converted try and snap field goal: 0-8.

The High forwards spoiled good play by incurring penalties and St. Joseph's kicker made no mistakes with two attempts at goal: 0-14.

High resumed after half-time with one man down as Brand had been injured. St. Joseph's made full advantage of this, scoring two good tries. Their kicker added one penalty: 0-23.

Miller added a penalty for High.

High 3; St. Joseph's 23.

S.H.S. v. Scots. 3-8-68, at Bellevue Hill.

In the last match of the G.P.S. season, High went down to Scots 3-11 in an open game at Bellevue Hill.

Scots jumped to an early lead with a good penalty kick, but Miller also made no mistake with his kick soon after: 3-3. Pokorny found touch with a great kick and from the line-out Firbank sped down the sideline, but Scots were combining better than High and a fine team try resulted. Their kicker was right on target: 3-8. Scots broke through soon after half-time with an unconverted try: 3-11. High now played their best football of the game with both wingers making fine long runs. However, the defence was sure and no further scores were added.

High 3; Scots 11.

SECOND XV

G. Glover (capt.), R. Foley (vice-capt.), H. Bolling, J. Brabant, R. Buchanan, M. Chapman, P. Davies, M. Garside, I. Gilbert, C. McMurray, E. Morgan, P. Morrison, P. O'Hara, R. Piggott, S. Reid, G. Russell, C. Whelan, D. White, D. Whyte.

Coach: Mr. J. Parker.

The Seconds approached the G.P.S. competition with a good deal of confidence, following impressive performances in the pre-competition matches. It was undoubtedly a team with a great deal of potential, while Mr. Parker had ensured his players were in top condition. After five competition games Seconds found themselves in the unusual position of being undefeated, yet only having one victory to their credit. This was indeed disappointing and frustrating. Most of all it stresses the advantage an accomplished goal-kicker gives to a team, which was otherwise fair premiership material.

THE RECORD

SECOND XV

Back Row: M. Chapman, C. Whelan, H. Bolling, R. Buchanan, P. O'Hara.
Middle Row: D. Whyte, I. Gilbert, R. Piggott, G. Russell, E. Morgan, P. Morrison.
Front Row: J. Brabant, S. Reid, G. Glover, Mr. J. Parker, R. Foley, M. Garside, C. McMurray.



THIRD XV

Back Row: N. Pitpazaris, K. MacKenzie, S. Murchie, S. Marks.
Middle Row: D. Hinds, A. Austin, R. Hick, M. Garside, P. Cullen, R. McCormick.
Front Row: R. Cox, D. Lyon, Mr. K. Cowan, D. Luxford, G. Bell.

FOURTH XV

Back Row: G. Barr, J. Shearer, V. Kline, M. Fischer.
Middle Row: R. Furness, R. Bartlett-Taylor, D. Bathis, N. Confos, B. Welch.
Front Row: I. Tabrett, J. Zeitsch, J. Warr, Mr. Wales, D. Mitchell, P. Andrews, C. Warren.

THE RECORD

The opening game against Grammar started sensationally when Bolling dived over for a try in the first minute. Nevertheless, Grammar fought back, and although High was probably the slightly better side, the final score was 3-3.

At Riverview, a fine individual try by McMurray helped High to a 6-3 win. Although St. Ignatius gained a feast of the ball from the lineouts and scrums, the performance of the High forwards in the loose was noteworthy.

After a scoreless first half the game against Newington at Stanmore ended in a 3-3 draw, stout defence by both sides being the feature of the game. A magnificent penalty goal by Russell gave High the lead with only minutes to go, but High let Newington off the hook and they scored in the final seconds.

In the next game at McKay, the eventual undefeated premiers, Shore, were run ragged by a spirited High team. Facing an 11-0 deficit at the interval, High added three superb team tries in the second spell, Piggott, Gilbert and Davies crossing the line. However, only one was converted and the game finished with the scores locked at 11-11.

A rather scrappy game against King's ended in another draw 3-3, the robust High forwards outplaying their much heavier opponents.

It was difficult to recognise the High team of previous weeks in the first half against St. Joseph's at Hunter's Hill. High found themselves down 16-3 at half time, Glover having kicked a field-goal. High showed they were willing to make a fight of it and played some exciting football to hold St. Josephs to a scoreless second half.

In the final match against Scots, High were beaten 12-8 after a dour struggle. Although McMurray and Burns scored tries, the Scots kicker was on target, notching three penalties for his side.

Although Seconds were only able to win one game, they showed they were willing to play hard rugby right up until the final whistle. The performance of Third graders who came into the side when the Seconds lost a number of key players to the Firsts and through injury was indeed creditable.

The dogged nature of the Seconds undoubtedly came from their coach, Mr. Parker, and he was an inspiration to the team. His popularity and hard training sessions moulded the team into one with a great deal of team spirit. The Seconds wish to extend their sincere thanks to him for his devotion, advice and above all his enthusiasm throughout the season.

THIRD XV

D. Lyon (capt.), D. Luxford (vice-capt.), A. Austin, J. Barry, G. Bell, R. Cox, P. Cullen, M. Garside, R. Hick, S. Marks, S. Martin, R. McCormick, K. MacKenzie, S. Murchie, N. Pitpazaris, J. Warr, D. White.

Coach: Mr. K. Cowan.

This year's Third Grade enjoyed considerable success, going down in only one match to St. Joseph's. Thirds showed by their early season

ENJOY . . .

SHELLEYS

famous drinks

FLAVOURS YOU NEVER OUTGROW

Phone: 51-5461

WILLS BROS.

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

**Members of the
Real Estate Institute**



ALL CLASSES REAL ESTATE

PROPERTY SALES — VALUATIONS — MANAGEMENT

471 BRONTE RD., BRONTE.	59 MACPHERSON ST., WAVERLEY.	315 CLOVELLY RD., CLOVELLY.
38-2950	38-3591.	38-3136. 665-1067.

THE RECORD

form that they were going to be a force to be reckoned with in the G.P.S. season, and recorded six good wins.

The G.P.S. season opened with a trip against Armidale, whom we beat impressively scoring four tries. An indifferent draw resulted against Grammar and then four wins against St. Ignatius, Newington, Shore and King's followed. High's only loss came against St. Joseph's (3-11) and the season ended with a 6-6 draw against Scots.

Much of the credit for the team's success must go to Mr. Cowan, who gave of much of his valuable time, and was the force behind the success and enjoyment the team experienced throughout the season.

FOURTH XV

J. Warr (capt.), D. Mitchell (vice-capt.), P. Andrews, G. Barr, R. Bartlett-Taylor, D. Bathis, C. Bennett, N. Confos, M. Fischer, R. Furness, V. Kline, P. Reid, J. Shearer, I. Tabrett, C. Warren, B. Welch, J. Zeitsch.

Coach: Mr. I. M. Wales.

The Fourth XV has met with mixed success throughout this Rugby season. Fourths went into G.P.S. undefeated and beat Grammar, their first G.P.S. opponent in a loose, hard game.

Then changes within the team upset the team's pattern of play and this was never recovered. Although Fourth's won only three of the seven G.P.S. games they proved capable opponents against all teams who opposed them.

FIFTH XV

G. Wintle (capt.), C. Bennett, G. Cheers, T. Coleman, R. Davenport, S. Denny, J. Elliott, G. Foux, I. Hamblen, D. Higgins, A. McIvor, R. Madden, M. Middleton, G. Nairn, R. Smith, J. Turtle.

Coach: Allen McIvor.

Fifth grade had a very successful season this year incurring only one loss in nine games. Although the team was short on a couple of occasions before taking the field, it was not very hard to find an able replacement. Reg Smith took out the best and fairest player competition as well as being top scorer with 75 points. Fine form was shown by both backs and forwards all of whom played in the usual gentlemen's tradition. Although Fifth grade was not a team of champions this year, it was a champion team.

SIXTH XV

R. Muir (capt.), J. Armstrong (vice-capt.), M. Engelman, R. Dooley, I. Gay, F. Gerber, G. Hamilton, M. Joffe, G. Moloney, N. Nicholls, G. Odze, B. Patkin, C. Polis, P. Smith, G. Symonds, N. Yee.

Coach: Robert Muir.

This year the Sixth XV provided an unexpected uplift to the quality of the lower grade teams. The fine standard of their enthusiastic play brought about excellent results with the team coming equal second with Shore in the unofficial competition. One of the outstanding features of this year's Sixths was the quality of their team spirit displayed

THE RECORD

G.P.S. FOOTBALL RESULTS

S.H.S.	vs. Grammar	vs. St. Ignatius	vs. Newington	vs. Shore	vs. Kings	vs. St. Joseph's	vs. Scots
1st XV	Won 6-3	Won 16-0	Lost 9-19	Lost 10-11	Won 12-8	Lost 3-20	Lost 3-11
2nd XV	Drew 3-3	Won 6-3	Drew 3-3	Drew 11-11	Drew 3-3	Lost 3-16	Lost 8-12
3rd XV	Drew 3-3	Won 21-3	Won 8-6	Won 8-3	Won 11-5	Lost 3-11	Drew 6-6
4th XV	Won 3-0	Lost 8-11	Won 11-9	Won 11-0	Lost 0-8	Lost 0-13	Lost 3-11
5th XV	Won 8-6	Drew 9-9	Won 9-5	Drew 6-6	Drew 3-3	Lost 3-19	Won 14-0
6th XV	Won 10-9	Won 16-0	Won 15-3	Lost 5-6	Won 14-5	Lost 0-14	Won 12-8
7th XV	Lost 6-3	Won 22-0	—	Won 11-6	Lost 3-8	Lost 3-19	Won 12-0
16A XV	Lost 3-6	Won 11-0	Won 8-6	Won 8-3	Lost 9-13	Lost 6-11	Lost 0-3
16B XV	Lost 0-6	Lost 3-5	Lost 5-14	Won 9-6	Lost 0-3	Lost 0-14	Lost 0-3
15A XV	Lost 5-8	Drew 12-12	Won 14-6	Won 17-0	Lost 8-11	Lost 3-13	Lost 0-6
15B XV	Won 5-3	Won 13-3	Won 10-6	Won 16-9	Won 28-3	Lost 3-14	Won 16-9
15C XV	Won 16-5	Lost 0-6	Won 11-3	Won 11-0	Won 25-0	Lost 0-3	Won 9-8
15D XV	Lost 0-22	Lost 0-32	Lost 0-23	Lost 0-22	Won 6-3	Lost 0-25	Won 6-3
14A XV	Won 19-3	Won 9-6	Won 12-0	Won 13-3	Won 25-0	Lost 3-17	Won 17-9
14B XV	Lost 11-13	Won 3-0	Won 3-0	Won 17-0	Won 17-0	Lost 0-3	Drew 6-6
14C XV	Won 19-0	Lost 6-13	Won 15-3	Lost 6-12	Won 6-3	Lost 6-22	Won 33-0
14D XV	Lost 6-11	Lost 3-17	Lost 9-15	Drew 8-8	Lost 5-8	Lost 5-35	Won 3-0
14E XV	Won 10-8	Won 6-3	Lost 0-23	Won 18-14	Won 20-9	Lost 0-30	Lost 3-24
13A XV	Lost 3-12	Lost 3-9	Lost 8-10	Lost 0-27	Drew 3-3	Lost 0-16	Drew 3-3
13B XV	Lost 0-12	Lost 0-9	Lost 5-8	Lost 6-14	Won 6-3	Lost 0-22	Drew 6-6
13C XV	Lost 0-6	Lost 0-12	Won 3-0	Lost 5-12	Lost 0-3	Lost 0-32	Scots 0-14
13D XV	Lost 3-15	Lost 0-22	Lost 3-13	Lost 0-38	Drew 0-0	Lost 0-38	Won 6-10
12B XV	Lost 6-9	Lost 0-16	Lost 0-9	Lost 0-17	Lost 9-10	Lost 0-21	Won 14-0

THE RECORD

throughout the season. This was due primarily to the fact that the team was made up of students who played the game for the game's sake and not only as a means to glory. Of course, this year's forwards, although at times lacking fitness and size, acquitted themselves against stronger sides such as St. Ignatius and St. Joseph's. Along with the agile backs and an experienced kicker, the team played well, and had an excellent season.

SEVENTH XV

P. Dymock (capt.), G. Copp (vice-capt.), J. Barrett, J. Brown, P. Gibbens, G. Hardacre, C. Jenkins, D. Joffe, P. Johnson, R. Musung, W. Nosworthy, B. Russell, G. Ryan, B. Thornhill, R. Walker, D. Wittervan.

Coaches: Mr. N. Stamell, Mr. J. Dunn.

The Seventh XV had an enjoyable and successful season. The team played well in all their matches, having good wins over Riverview, Scots and Shore, and hard-fought games against Joey's and King's. The forwards were solid in defence, and provided the backs with a fair share of possession. The backline functioned well, despite numerous positional changes.

We would like to extend our thanks and appreciation to our coaches, Mr. Nick Stamell and Mr. Jeff Dunn, for their support and enthusiasm.

16A XV

R. Day (capt.), M. Lakeman (vice-capt.), R. Beatson, P. Berghouse, T. Booler, K. Breakspear, L. Cotterill, D. Fraser, W. Foley, G. Gilsenan, W. Hooper, S. Layman, S. Lumsden, J. Santifort, S. Theodore, R. Williamson, C. Young.

Coaches: Professor G. Roper, Mr. S. R. Gerovich.

This year's 16A's met with mixed success. In the C.H.S. competition the team was not as successful as it could have been. The attitude of the team towards these games was completely different from the Saturday games. In the G.P.S. competition the team started off well and appeared to have a good chance of winning the competition; however, elementary football mistakes such as giving away penalties at vital stages cost us the remaining games. The team at all times played good, hard, vigorous rugby and a particularly pleasing feature was the growth of a team spirit and a determination. These features were most prominent during the latter stages of the season. Individual players cannot be singled out as every member pulled his weight.

The team is greatly indebted to its two coaches, Professor G. Roper and Mr. S. R. Gerovich, whom we would like to thank for their unflagging determination and patience.

16B XV

G. Berrett (capt.), D. Fraser (vice-capt.), I. Crichton, L. Gilbert, T. Katri, E. Kritzler, G. Kyd, R. Lawrence, S. Lumsden, I. Luxford, C. Miller, S. Rumsey, K. Searle, W. Steele, I. Squire, P. Uren, P. Wall, P. Willcox.

Coach: Mr. Blacklock.

THE RECORD

16A XV

Back Row: G. Gilsenan, W. Hooper, T. Booler, K. Breakspear, W. Foley, R. Williamson, S. Layman.
Front Row: P. Berghouse, R. Beatson, M. Lakeman, R. Day, J. Santifort, C. Young, S. Theodore.



16B XV

Back Row: S. Lumsden, I. Squire, S. Rumsey, T. Katri, P. Uren.
Middle Row: L. Gilbert, W. Steele, E. Kritzer, R. Lawrence, G. Kyd, K. Searle.
Front Row: C. Miller, I. Luxford, G. Berrett, Mr. Blacklock, D. Fraser, P. Wall, P. Neill.

15A XV

Back Row: S. Halliday, P. Castle, J. Demetriou, A. Grose.
Middle Row: G. Goddard, P. Santifort, G. Franklin, G. James, W. Turnbull, P. Connell.
Front Row: S. Vidal, P. Brennan, D. Paling, Mr. G. T. Paling, D. Blomberg, I. Besomo, S. O'Neill.

THE RECORD

The 16B this season was an extremely unlucky side, only winning one out of the seven matches. In spite of the poor results the team's spirit remained high throughout, much of this spirit stemming from the enthusiastic coaching of Mr. Blacklock. The team always tried hard and in fact came close to several wins, losing by only a goal or a try each time.

The team suffered a setback early in the season with the loss of our half-back, Peter Uren. With the loss of Peter our main attacking force was also lost. However, hard play in the forwards and sure defence in backs made up for this loss to some extent.

15A XV

D. Paling (capt.), D. Blomberg (vice-capt.), I. Besomo, P. Brennan, P. Castle, P. Connell, J. Demetriou, P. Flambas, G. Franklin, G. Goddard, A. Grose, S. Halliday, G. James, S. O'Neill, P. Santifort, W. Turnbull, S. Vidal.

Coach: Mr. G. T. Paling.

The 15A's had a mediocre start in the G.P.S. season, with a narrow 5-8 loss to Grammar and a 12-12 draw with Riverview. However, we then settled down and after successive good wins over Newington, 14-6, and Shore, 17-0, it appeared that the 15A's would go on to better things. Unfortunately, this was not to be — the side suffered narrow losses in its last three G.P.S. games.

This disappointing form can be attributed to three things: lack of a consistently serious attitude to training, lack of concentration and thought on the field and unfortunate injuries to key players throughout the season. The team showed that it has the ability to play fast, efficient and open rugby with some impressive wins in C.H.S. and G.P.S., and if the proper approach to their football is taken next season, this team could win the 16A competition.

Many thanks on behalf of the team go to the coach, Mr. Paling, who put in much valuable time and effort.

15B XV

G.P.S. PREMIERS AND C.H.S. RUNNERS-UP

C. Tremont (capt.), G. Handley (vice-capt.), R. Allsop, P. Anderson, G. Blake, P. Burgess, G. Castles, W. Falkingham, M. Goldrick, G. Haig, P. Harvey, S. Jones, T. Keen, S. Kerr, R. Marshall, A. Pateman, G. Quick, J. Ramsbotham, A. Spigelman, G. Taylor, G. Waibel.

Coach: Mr. Free.

This year's 15B XV enjoyed a successful season with only one loss in G.P.S. and two losses in C.H.S. The team spirit ran high throughout the season as they had won last year's premiership.

The team's defence was solid, allowing only three tries to be scored against them in the G.P.S. The backs penetrated well, with centres and wingers combining well. The forwards, although very light, stood up to the much bigger, heavier packs, making up for this disadvantage with their speed.

THE RECORD

15B XV

Back Row: G. Taylor, C. Quick, G. Blake, P. Anderson, R. Marshall, G. Waibel, A. Pateman.
Front Row: S. Jones, P. Harvey, C. Tremont, Mr. Free, G. Handley, P. Burgess, A. Spigelman.



14A XV

Back Row: J. Stein, C. Barris, M. Symonds, D. Hadzi-Pavlovic, J. Appleby, W. Docker, S. Eccleston.
Front Row: P. Carlisle, S. Burniston, N. Sherring, Dr. E. A. Bentivoglio, D. Stracey, J. Chapple, D. Bryant,
On Ground: B. Jelfs.

14B XV

Back Row: M. Oram, D. Della Marta, B. Hooper. **Middle Row:** G. Cruikshank, J. Sulman, J. Roper, W. Downs, J. Gilberg, R. Parr, I. Gallegos.
Front Row: C. Adamou, P. Molina, G. O'Brien, J. Nicholas, M. Gilsenan, G. Kendall, V. Moulis.

THE RECORD

Our thanks must go to our coach, Mr. Free, who gave up his time for this team and who moulded the team into what it is.

15C XV

R. Smith (capt.), J. Clarke (vice-capt.), A. Cordato, G. Errington, R. Fuller, C. Gibbons, B. Hacobian, D. Ling, G. Littlewood, D. Luscombe, W. Miller, G. Moloney, D. Nemeny, N. Odze, R. Orr, K. Pope, B. Suen.

Coaches: John Brown, Rodney Walker.

This team started the season off well with convincing wins in all pre-season games. The first G.P.S. match against Grammar was convincingly won with G. Errington scoring three tries and Jack Clarke adding the goals. Then with two key men out we had our first defeat against St. Ignatius 6-0. From then on we defeated Shore, King's and Newington fairly easily with the forwards getting plenty of ball from the scrums and lineouts and the backs, led by Jack Clarke, scoring the majority of tries. We then went down to St. Joseph's, who narrowly defeated us 3-0. Scots were nearly too good for us but the backs' handling was superb and we won the game 9-8.

The team, although being defeated in two matches, were co-premiers in the unofficial G.P.S. competition.

15D XV

R. Keleman (capt.), M. Gerber (vice-capt.), T. Baret, B. Bradford, A. Brown, P. Brownlee, D. Clark, G. Dunn, B. Dymock, J. Glass, N. Madden, R. Monley, B. Ramsay, G. Sawyer, T. Whyte, A. Williamson.

Coaches: Doug Blomberg and Ken Ho.

This team, after a poor start to the season, steadily improved, mainly due to the conscientious coaches, and won two of our last three games.

The forwards, led by Mark Gerber, won for the backs a fair share of the ball; however, owing to inexperience and numerous positional changes the backs were unable to make the most of their opportunities.

The team's thanks are extended to Ken Ho and Doug Blomberg, for the time given to the team.

14A XV

G.P.S. RUNNERS-UP AND C.H.S. CO-PREMIERS

N. Sherring (capt.), D. Stracey (vice-capt.), J. Appleby, C. Barris, D. Bryant, S. Burniston, P. Carlisle, J. Chapple, W. Docker, S. Eccleston, D. Hadzi-Pavlovic, W. Hughes, B. Jelfs, J. Stein, M. Symonds.

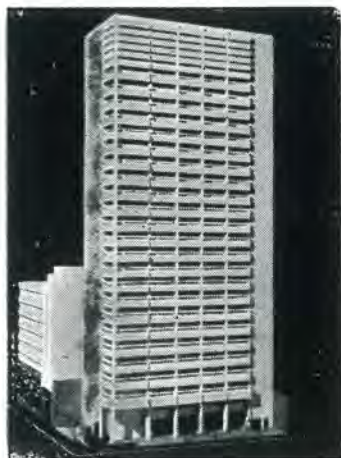
Coach: Dr. E. A. Bentivoglio.

This year the 14A's had a very successful season in both the G.P.S. and C.H.S.

All the season Dr. Bentivoglio taught us to play fast, open football. The results of his coaching are shown in the number of games we won so convincingly and the number of tries we scored. The team spirit helped us in this achievement and made it a most enjoyable season.

THE SYDNEY WATER BOARD

One of the largest water and sewerage authorities in the world having almost unequalled avenues of experience in:



INVESTIGATION DESIGN
CONSTRUCTION OPERATION
OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
PROJECTS AND
ADMINISTRATION

OFFERS WORTHWHILE CAREERS

to successful

HIGHER SCHOOL AND SCHOOL CERTIFICATE CANDIDATES

- ★ **GOOD SALARIES AND CONDITIONS** ★ **SECURITY**
- ★ **A SATISFYING CAREER OF SERVICE TO THE COMMUNITY**
- ★ **REAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR FUTURE ADVANCEMENT**
- ★ **SCHOLARSHIPS** awarded to a limited number after selection as Junior Professional Officers and Junior Clerks. Full-time and part-time study

Forward your application by 15th November, without awaiting your final examination results, if you are interested in any of the following positions:

- (a) **JUNIOR PROFESSIONAL OFFICERS** — For University training as Engineers (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical or Chemical), Chemists or Registered Surveyors. Full-time and part-time study. Higher School Certificate (Matriculation) Standard.
- (b) **JUNIOR CLERKS** — With opportunities for advancement to highest Administrative posts. Higher School or School Certificate Standard.
- (c) **DRAFTING ASSISTANTS** — In training as Draftsmen (Survey, Structural, Electrical, or Mechanical), or as Survey Technicians. School Certificate Standard.

Ask your Careers Adviser for the booklet on Sydney Water Board Careers. Take it home to your parents and talk it over with them. If further details are desired, contact the Staff Office (Telephone 2-0648, Extensions 5193, 5194, 5200 and 5201).

Cnr Pitt and Bathurst Streets,
Sydney.

S. R. SMITH,
Secretary.

THE RECORD

The 14A's would like to thank Dr. Bentivoglio for all the time and help he gave us throughout the season.

14B XV

G. O'Brien (capt.), M. Gilsenan (vice-capt.), C. Adamou, M. Byrnes, G. Cruikshank, D. Della-Marta, W. Downs, J. Gilberg, B. Hooper, I. Gallegos, G. Kendall, P. Molina, V. Moulis, M. Oram, R. Parr, J. Roper, J. Sulman.

Coach: John Nicholas.

This year the 14B's went well in both G.P.S. and C.H.S. We were undefeated in C.H.S. and only lost two games in G.P.S. against St. Joseph's (3-0) and Grammar (13-11).

Without the coaching by and support of John Nicholas we could not have been so successful. The team is very grateful for his help.

14C XV

S. Bell (capt.), N. Christie (vice-captain), P. Annetts, G. Bell, M. Burley, A. Dobeson, D. Francis, C. Hodges, L. Humphries, M. Jameson, R. Middleton, B. Milan, K. Peard, R. Sawyer, N. Simons.

Coaches: John Mitchell, Phillip Cullen, John Jones.

The 14C's had a fair season, winning four matches in the G.P.S. competition. The team began the season very well, but towards the middle of the competition we had a few unlucky losses.

We wish to thank John Mitchell, Phillip Cullen and John Jones for giving up their time to coach us.

14D XV

S. O'Dwyer (capt.), P. Brown (vice-capt.), G. Armstrong, P. Ball, D. Bolten, I. Cash, C. Denniwald, P. Georgouras, G. Henderson, B. Kermode, J. Koumi, R. Lambert, P. Murray, J. Prior, A. Spira.

Coaches: Brian Bird and Robert Furness.

Although we did not have a successful season the 14D's showed considerable team spirit. We have tried our hardest throughout the season, drawing with Shore and defeating Scots. The forwards combined well with Peter Brown (vice-capt.) winning most of the ball. The backs showed a marked improvement towards the latter part of the season with Georgouras making quite a few unselfish runs. On the whole, the season was quite enjoyable and our thanks go to our two coaches, Brian Bird and Rob Furness, who devoted much of their time to our training.

14E XV

G. Nicholas (capt.), R. McPherson (vice-capt.), J. Buckingham, I. Cash, C. Denniwald, B. Evans, M. Gerber, R. Hughes, G. Henderson, R. Lambert, P. Murray, I. Nicholson, A. Spira, R. Wardy, R. Milne.

Coaches: Brian Bird and Rob Furness.

What the 14E team lacked in experience it made up in keenness. A number of the players were in their first year of football.

When the high spirited pack of forwards won the ball from set play it was rarely wasted by the backline.

SNOWCRETE

A pure White Portland Cement for renderings, etc.

SUPER SNOWCEM

Cement based paint for the decorating and waterproofing of cement renderings, etc., available in 21 colours including white.

COLORCRETE

Coloured Portland Cement—24 colours—Its many uses include pavings, cement renderings, etc.

THE TYROL HAND-OPERATED MACHINE

For applying Tyrolean rough cast cement finish for the decorative treatment of walls.

Inquiries to:

**THE CEMENT MARKETING CO.
(Aust.) PTY. LTD.**

20 BRIDGE STREET, SYDNEY

Telephone: 27-6635.

Box No. 1571, G.P.O.

THE RECORD

Many times the team went on to the field a few players short and still managed to hold the opposition.

Although success only came our way a few times we still had a enjoyable season and for this our thanks go to our two patient coaches, Brian Bird and Rob Furness.

13A XV

D. Pauling (capt.), W. Dunne (vice-capt.), R. Brown, W. Francis, W. Knock, P. Harper, H. Lazar, B. Mercer, R. Whitehead, I. Moore, J. Morgan, C. Nelson, I. Proctor, P. Robinson, G. Young, E. Zemancheff.

Coaches: Mr. Les Banbury, Mr. P. Du Rhone.

The 13A's did not have an entirely successful season. In the G.P.S. competition the team was heavily out-weighted, but in the C.H.S. competition the team was up near the top of the competition. The hooker, Brown, was undoubtedly the best in the G.P.S. competition but with such a light pack, the forwards were pushed off the ball. It would be hard to pick out any one member of the team, but Rodney Whitehead was outstanding.

The team would like to thank Mr. Banbury and Mr. Du Rhone for their time and the interest they showed to the team throughout the season.

13B XV

R. O'Connor (capt.), R. Tabrett (vice-capt.), J. Bourke, T. Cox, P. Daniels, I. Fagg, B. Gibbons, D. Levy, N. McGill, N. Miller, D. McDowell, S. Nall, C. Nelson, C. Perrie, T. Reiner, C. Williams, S. Treble.

Coach: Mr. Anderson.

The 13B's did not start to function as a team until the closing stages of the season. This was mainly due to a weakness in the forward pack, and poor conditioning of the backs.

Eventually these problems were ironed out and although our total of one win and one draw doesn't sound so remarkable we had a most enjoyable season with everybody trying their hardest for the school.

All thanks must go to our coach Mr. Anderson for moulding us into a team.

13C XV

C. Pateman (capt.), G. Annetts, P. Bazana, P. Close, C. Dorbis, R. Epstein, P. Hawkins, H. Hudak, G. Howard, P. Ingle, W. Marlow, G. Papaellenas, I. Powell, J. Rains, D. Selig, M. Thomas, R. Turnbull, M. Winters.

Coach: Mr. Angles.

Although the team won only one G.P.S. game, there were many close results. Naturally, as most of the players were new to the school, the team lacked the cohesion that comes with experience. However, as the season developed, the team work and team spirit improved and we look forward to better things next year.

The team would like to thank Mr. Angles, whose coaching was a benefit to all.

THE RECORD

13D XV

G. Harris (capt.), D. Cheslyn (vice-capt.), J. Firth, W. Flicker, D. Frere, A. Hacobian, M. Honnery, G. Lee, D. Lofberg, C. McDonald, R. Mills, C. Milne, W. Morgan, D. Nosworthy, F. Puffet, M. Rodriguez, M. Saul, B. Priestly, M. Tawa, B. Tucker.

Coach: John Shearer.

Although the 13D's did not have much success this year, winning only one G.P.S. game, there was a marked improvement towards the end of the season. This was due to the fact that the players began to work together as a team and execute movements developed at training.

The team extends its thanks to the coach, John Shearer, for the time and patience he devoted.

12A XV

P. Jelfs (capt.), G. Eldering (vice-capt.), D. Berran, D. Clarke, M. Crocker, M. Feehan, J. Gustard, A. Kendall, G. Malos, R. Mondell, J. Prior, R. Sansonetty, D. Skelsey, R. Walker, D. Willcox.

Coach: Mr. Kerr.

The 12A's have not had a very successful season but have shown a marked improvement in recent games. The team has the makings of a strong side and should fare better next season. We owe sincere thanks to Mr. Kerr for devoting so much of his time to our training.

The 12A's won only two matches this season but won convincingly on both occasions, scoring 12-0 against King's and 11-6 against Scots.

12B XV

N. Saucis (capt.), R. Bowey (vice-capt.), G. Cliffe, I. Copp, D. Currie, J. Daniel, N. Fraser, C. Mitchell, G. Nicholls, I. Parr, P. Pearce, J. Pitsonis, G. Thomas, R. Trimmer, D. Wilkins, A. Wood.

Coach: Chris Miller.

Inexperience is the main reason why the 12B's were successful in only one game this season. The team possesses a necessary quality — determination — but we must be taught the fundamentals of the game.

WATER POLO

A marked rise in enthusiasm has been reflected in our success in all grades of water polo this year. One pleasing aspect of the 1968 water polo squad was the fact that there were enough players to field five or six teams, although the competition only provides for three teams. It was pleasing to see many First and Second Form boys entering the sport, and we hope that they will continue to play in the coming season, for without them our present position at the top of the Zone will be short-lived. The City of Sydney Zone is now very strong and the rising standards of the sport, as seen in our school and in the Zone as a whole, are to be found throughout the State. In this last year we began a new seasonal system in which we start in October and finish in April.

THE RECORD

FIRST GRADE

Back Row: P. Connell, P. Willcox, J. Elliott, R. Day, S. Vidal, W. Turnbull.
Front Row: L. Dunn, P. O'Hara, Mr. J. Fraser, L. Cotterill, G. Gilsenan.



SECOND GRADE

Back Row: R. Williamson, S. Martin, S. O'Neill, P. Brennan, P. Santifort, S. Layman.
Front Row: S. Theodore, R. Allsop, E. Kritzler, Mr. J. Fraser, P. Burgess, G. James, G. Parsons.

FIRST GRADE

Undefeated Premiers

P. O'Hara (captain), L. Cotterill (vice-capt.), L. Dunn, G. Gilsenan, R. Day, P. Willcox, J. Elliott, P. Connell, W. Turnbull, S. Vidal, T. Coleman.

Coach: Mr. Fraser.

Under the guidance of Mr. Fraser, First Grade had a very successful season, finishing as undefeated Premiers and reaching the final of the State Knockout Competition held at Ashfield. In this competition High went down narrowly in the final to the strong Cronulla High combination. The selection of three of our First Graders in the C.H.S. Combined First Grade side: Peter O'Hara, Lindsay Cotterill and Glenn Gilsenan; gives a fair indication of our strength.

THE RECORD

WATER POLO RESULTS

V's	1st's	8nds	3rds
Enmore	Won 4-3	Won/forfeit	Won 8-0
Cleveland St.	Won 14-1	Won 4-1	
Newtown	Won/forfeit	Won/forfeit	Won 4-1
Randwick	Won 7-1	Lost 1-2	Lost 2-4
Vaucluse	Won 8-1	Won 2-1	Won 8-0

MARK LIVINGSTON

Despite the absence of team weightlifting, due to the abandonment of the Combined High Schools' weightlifting championships, Sydney High was well represented in the Police Boys' Club competitions. A Form V lad, Mark Livingston, performed outstandingly in the field of weightlifting. In 1967 he won the Police Boys' Club championship. In January, 1968, he qualified as an Australian "A" grade weightlifter at the age of 16. He then took out the Police Boys' Club State championship and was chosen in the P.B.C. team to meet Victoria.

In July of this year he won the State and Australian junior competition (under 20) and was later chosen to represent Australia in the weightlifting section of the Asian Games at Singapore in 1969.

Two other weightlifters who did creditably in the Police Boys' Club competitions were Ron Madden (Form VI) and David Joffe (Form V).

—R.T.



MARK LIVINGSTON

THE RECORD

The Firsts were a well-balanced side with O'Hara, Cotterill, Gilsonan and Elliott strong in the forwards, and Dunn, Day and Turnbull prominent in the backs. Mobility was the basis of our game and one of the major factors in our success.

Younger players such as Ross Day, Wayne Turnbull, Stephen Vidal, Paul Connell and Peter Willcox will provide a strong nucleus for our future teams. We lose two First Graders this year: Peter O'Hara, who is a most capable player and leader and has been a shining example to the younger players; and John Elliott — always a good team man — who has had a most successful season.

SECOND GRADE

C.H.S. Co-Premiers

E. Kritzler (capt.), P. Brennan, P. Burgess, J. Field, M. Fischer, G. James, S. Layman, S. Martin, S. O'Neill, G. Parsons, P. Santifort, R. Williamson, S. Theodore, C. Young.

Coach: Mr. Fraser.

Second Grade were unlucky to finish second to Randwick, going down to that school 2-1. Some of the Second's players are showing a lot of potential and the two vacancies in the Firsts will be adequately filled.

The teams attacking players: G. James, P. Burgess, M. Fischer and J. Field received plenty of ball and sometimes used it well. The mid-field players R. Allsop, S. Martin, S. O'Neill and S. Layman did plenty of swimming to help the attack and defence. The backs: E. Kritzler, P. Brennan, and G. Parsons always kept a tight line of defence, only allowing four goals throughout the season. The goalie R. Williamson improved tremendously as the season progressed.

The thanks of the team go to Mr. Fraser, whose patience and willing assistance throughout the season were of tremendous assistance.

THIRD GRADE

S. Codey (capt.), S. Kerr (vice-capt.), S. Bell, G. Bell, G. Handley, J. Dunn, A. Field, D. Djuric, R. Vanderweide, J. Ramsbotham, M. Gilsonan, E. Zemancheff.

Coach: Mr. C. Wegener.

The Third Grade side had a fine season, winning many of their games. The forwards formed a good combination, scoring many of the team's goals.

The side also had a sturdy backline and goalkeeper, A. Field, who saved many goals.

The team wishes to thank Mr. Wegener for all the time and effort he unselfishly spent on improving the team.



SENIOR VIII

Bow: G. Cheers; 2: J. Turtle; 3: C. Spencer; 4: I. Hamblen; 5: K. Mackenzie; 6: C. Whelan; 7: S. Murchie; Str.: W. Duffy; Cox: D. Blomberg.

ROWING

This has been a year of vigorous activity at the School Rowing Club, characterised by the splendid efforts of our supporters and the enthusiasm of the rowers. Although our results at the major regattas were disappointing, the crews gave of their best and will be able to look back on this season with the satisfaction that comes from an intensive, sustained team effort. The rowers leaving school and the Rowing Club this year will take with them many firm bonds of friendship formed during their school rowing experience. Not the least of the year's achievements is that we are in a position to place experienced rowers in the senior crews next year.

Fortunately, most of the crews in the first, second, third and fourth fours were composed of students in Fourth and Fifth Forms, and these veterans, together with a large number of junior rowers, will provide, for the first time for many years, the depth which will allow coaches a much wider selection for their crews. It is hoped that even more boys will present themselves for rowing this coming season, for it is only when the coaches have the widest choice of oarsmen for selection can Sydney High hope to regain its former enviable position as a leading rowing school. Rowing is open to all boys and all are invited to try it as a sport, even if after a sampling it is rejected in favour of another activity.

I would like to record on behalf of all rowers sincere appreciation of the work of the Senior Coaches: Dr. E. Longley especially, who is retiring this year, temporarily we hope, as a Sydney High coach; Mr. G. Cheers, Mr. N. Smith, and Mr. A. Simons. Our gratitude is also extended to the Junior Coaches: Mr. M. Kerr (a staff member); Mr. K. Baret; Mr. R. Woodham; Mr. B. O'Meagher; Mr. J. Taylor, and Mr. I. Falson.

For myself, I would like to thank Mr. Kerr for his able assistance, Mr. and Mrs. Blomberg for their support in ensuring that there would indeed be a rowing camp, and the "Rowing Mothers" who generously gave of their time to assist with the evening meals and the other domestic chores associated with the camp.

The changes in the Boatshed, as outlined in the last issue of 'The Record', have been completed. The interior layout of the building and new facilities make it a palace by comparison with the previous situation and once again our thanks and admiration are extended to the "Rowing Fathers" and supporters who gave untiringly of their time and efforts to remodel the building and improve the grounds. This work is still going on to ensure even better conditions next season.

The anonymously donated Racing Eight, complete with oars, has been added to the existing impressive fleet and an appeal is being launched to raise funds to purchase a much needed new Regulation Four for the coming season.

The Headmaster has announced the appointment of Mr. N. Grounds as Coach of the Senior Eight for 1968-69. Mr. Grounds, who is a Senior Coach with Sydney Rowing Club, is assured of a warm welcome and our wholehearted co-operation. We hope that his association with Sydney High will bring him great pleasure and satisfaction. Mr. G. Cheers has

THE RECORD

been appointed coach of the Second Eight and the school is grateful for his loyalty and devotion demonstrated over so many years of invaluable service to High. Mr. N. Smith and Mr. A. Simons will again coach the First and Second Fours and Third and Fourth Fours respectively and will continue the good work begun so well last year. At the time of writing this report we have had offers to coach Junior crews from Messrs. B. O'Meagher, I. Falson and J. Taylor and we are looking for additional men to assist in this most important section of the coaching effort.

R. J. ROBINSON, Rowing Master.

SENIOR VIII

G. Cheers (bow), J. Turtle (2), C. Spencer (3), I. Hamblen (4), S. Murchie (5), C. Whelan (6), K. MacKenzie (7), W. Duffy (stroke), D. Blomberg (cox).

Coach: Dr. E. O. Longley.

The season started in August with only three rowers from last year's Senior Eight, P. Bull (bow), C. Whelan (2) and W. Duffy (6), and five others from the Penrith fours of the previous year. Therefore, many boys new to the sport were required and the Senior Coach, Dr. Eric Longley, had a big task ahead of him in forming the 1968 Senior Eight.

He worked on a programme to knock the rough edges off the biggest and most promising of the new boys so that he could combine them with the more experienced oarsmen available. He then selected some twenty boys as a squad from which it was expected that the Senior and Second Eights would be picked. This was gradually whittled down to the sixteen for the two trial eights.

The members of these two crews were constantly switched around until Dr. Longley felt he had the right combination and the Senior Eight emerged. A lot of basic training followed, as half of the crew were new to rowing, and by December the Eight entered its first regatta of the season, at Penrith. This was mainly to give the new rowers some racing experience and to provide a guide to the Eight's progress. The crew gained third place.

After a break at Christmas the Eight came back to training but almost immediately lost two members. P. Bull withdrew and D. Whyte changed to the Second Eight. G. Cheers and I. Hamblen were brought in to fill the vacancies.

Soon after the start of camp in February the Eight took delivery of a new racing eight, the 'Doc Longley'. Being of the new Italian mould it proved difficult to handle at first but as the season progressed this was steadily rectified.

Throughout the season the Senior Eight trained with the Second Eight. This consisted of many sets of 500 metres, gradually giving way to 1½-mile courses and some gruelling three-mile endurance work.

The Eight competed in nearly all the regattas before the Head of the River and in some instances were unlucky in just being edged out of a better placing. During these regattas six and stroke were changed around in an attempt to get a faster combination.

THE RECORD

The move to Penrith was made on the Wednesday before the Head of the River and the Eight showed some improved form in the training rows on the calmer water of the Nepean. The day of the race dawned fine and clear and the crew approached the start confident of a good showing but did not reproduce their good training rows and the result was a disappointment to all.

In previous years the rowing season has always ended with the Head of the River at Penrith but this year the C.H.S. Championships were held on the Iron Cove course on Saturday, April 27. Provision was made for the first time for a championship Eights race over 2000 metres. It was decided to enter in this race but as it came at the end of a long season only two training rows with the full crew were held on April 25 and 26. There was a slight change in the seating of the crew as stroke and six changed seats and the boat used on this occasion was the 'Colonel Des Duffy'.

As there were 16 entries there were three heats. The Eight easily won the second heat and looked forward with confidence to the final. The six crews in the final got off to a good start and High led through the bridge. However, shortly afterwards a mishap with stroke's swivel prevented him from using his oar again and the crew battled on for over 1500 metres with only seven men to come second by three lengths to Telopea Park (A.C.T.), Vaucluse High being third, two lengths behind High. The Eight would like to extend its congratulations to Telopea Park, who came so far to compete.

Although the season did not produce the results expected the members of the crew had a most enjoyable time and all would like to thank Dr. Longley for the many patient hours of coaching, both in and out of the boat, and for his help in Sydney High School rowing as a whole. The Eight would also like to congratulate the King's School on their second fine win in a row.

Racing record of the Senior VIII:

N.S.W.R.A. Regatta, Penrith: Maiden VIII—3rd.

Colleagues Regatta: Maiden VIII—4th.

Leichhardt Regatta: Maiden VIII—4th.

Newington Invitation Regatta: Open VIII—4th.

Haberfield Regatta: Club Junior VIII (heat)—3rd; Maiden VIII (heat)—3rd.

Balmain Regatta: Club Junior VIII—5th.

Riverview Gold Cup (heat): 4th.

C.H.S. State Championship: 2nd.

G.P.S. Head of the River: 8th.

WARWICK DUFFY, Captain of Boats.

SECOND VIII

J. Ehrlich (bow), G. Franklin (2), D. Higgins (3), J. Brabant (4), S. Reid (5), D. Whyte (6), R. Lawrence (7), P. Bentivoglio (stroke), D. Paling (cox).

Coach: Mr. G. Cheers.

THE RECORD

For the first time in the history of the G.P.S. Regatta a Second VIII race was held. The crew was selected early in the season.

The first major regatta in which the Second VIII took part was the Newington Regatta, where the crew rowed well to finish second in the heat and fourth in the final. The crew continued to improve and after finishing a very close third in the Second VIII's race at the St. Ignatius Regatta had reason to be hopeful. However at Penrith the crew did not perform as well as they had hoped.

The crew would like to thank Mr. G. Cheers for all the time he devoted to us and for making the season such an enjoyable one. Thanks also go to Mr. Robinson for his assistance as rowing master and camp organiser.

Racing record of the Second VIII:

Newington Regatta: Second VIII—4th.

Haberfield Regatta: 3rd.

Balmain Regatta: 3rd.

St. Ignatius Regatta: Second VIII—3rd.

FIRST IV

D. Luxford (bow), T. Booler (2), W. Foley (3), B. Welch (stroke), G. Taylor (cox).

Coach: Mr. N. C. Smith.

The First IV was selected in the last week of the summer vacation and the following week moved into camp. Under the expert guidance of their coach, Neil Smith, the crew soon settled down and began to show prom-



FIRST IV

Bow: D. Luxford; 2: T. Booler; 3: W. Foley; Stroke: B. Welch; Cox: G. Taylor.

THE RECORD

ising form in the many rigorous training sessions. Moreover, the crew soon showed that it would be throwing out a stiff challenge to all-comers in regattas. By the time of the move to Penrith, High had beaten every G.P.S. school, with the sole exception of Newington, and this despite their being the lightest First IV on the river. The race on the Nepean was a thriller with less than two lengths separating the first five crews.

The crew's sincerest thanks must go to their splendid coach, with whom rests the sole reasons for such an enjoyable season.

Racing record of First IV:

Leichhardt Regatta: Maiden IV—2nd.

Newington Regatta: School First IV—2nd.

Haberfield Regatta: School Regulation IV—4th.

Riverview Regatta: School First IV—3rd.

G.P.S. Regatta: 5th.

SECOND IV

K. Breakspear (bow), P. Wall (2), P. Cullen (3), E. Morgan (stroke), P. Stern (cox).

Coach: Mr. N. C. Smith.

The Second IV was selected just prior to camp, and settled down to a training schedule combining conditioning rows with sprint training. The crew took some time to settle down, and after mediocre performances in initial regattas began to strike the form of which everyone knew they were capable. After gaining a place at the Haberfield Regatta, the crew obtained a close third at the Riverview Gold Cup Regatta and were confident of performing well at Penrith. The thanks of the crew go to Neil Smith, whose expert coaching and continual encouragement made the season not only a success, but an enjoyable one for all concerned.

Racing record of Second IV:

Scots Invitation Regatta: School Second IV—1st.

Newington Regatta: School Second IV—4th.

Haberfield Regatta: School Regulation IV (2)—3rd.

Riverview Regatta: School Second IV—3rd.

G.P.S. Regatta: 6th.

THIRD IV

W. Andrews (bow), R. Piggott (2), W. Russo (3), D. Mitchell (stroke), R. O'Connor (cox).

Coach: Mr. A. G. K. Simons.

The Third IV began rowing as a crew during November, getting many important miles of practice. After the Christmas break the crew settled down to many weeks of gruelling on-the-water conditioning under Al Simons. Early results in regattas were promising but the Third IV did not continue to improve as was expected. Despite a heartening third in the Club Lightweight Maiden Fours at the Riverview Regatta, it could only manage seventh at Penrith.

To our coach, Al Simons, a former New South Wales rower, goes our sincere appreciation for his coaching and his making the season such an enjoyable experience.

THE RECORD

SECOND IV

Bow: K. Breakspear; 2: P. Wall; 3: P. Cullen; Stroke: E. Morgan; Cox: P. Stern.

THIRD IV

Bow: W. Andrews; 2: R. Piggott; 3: W. Russo; Stroke: D. Mitchell; Cox: R. O'Connor.



FOURTH IV

Bow: J. Mitchell; 2: G. Fagg; 3: P. Logan; Stroke: G. Barr; Cox: G. Harper.

SECOND VIII

Bow: J. Ehrlich; 2: G. Franklin; 3: D. Higgins; 4: J. Brabant; 5: S. Reid;
6: D. Whyte; 7: R. Lawrence; Stroke: P. Bentivoglio; Cox: D. Paling.

THE RECORD

Racing record of Third IV:

Leichhardt Regatta: School Third IV—3rd.
Balmain Regatta: School Third IV—4th.
Scots Invitation: School Third IV—4th.
Riverview Regatta: Club Lightweight Maiden IV—3rd.
G.P.S. Regatta: 7th.

FOURTH IV

J. Mitchell (bow), G. Fagg (2), P. Logan (3), G. Barr (stroke), G. Harper (cox).

Coach: Mr. A. G. K. Simons.

This year's light Fourth IV was picked late in the Christmas vacation. Due to the crew's lack of size much conditioning work was needed and hence over 640 miles were covered consisting of many long rows and short sprints. At minor regattas the crew performed creditably and as the season progressed our hopes of success increased with some fine training rows.

At the G.P.S. Regatta the crew seemed to falter in the middle stages of the race but came up at the finish from last to fourth place (two feet behind third).

The crew would like to thank Mr. Alan Simons for his experienced guidance throughout the season and for making the camp an enjoyable one.

Racing Record of the Fourth IV:

Newington Invitation Regatta: School Regulation IV—3rd.
Haberfield Regatta: School Regulation IV—4th.
Leichhardt Regatta: School Regulation IV—4th.
Balmain Regatta: School Regulation IV—4th.
C.H.S. Regatta: School Open IV—2nd.
Riverview Regatta: School Regulation IV—3rd.
G.P.S. Regatta: 4th.

JUNIOR VIII No. 1

T. Schindler (bow), C. Miller (2), T. Havas (3), B. Ramsay (4), M. Garside (5), S. Lang (6), I. Crichton (7), I. Luxford (stroke), S. O'Dwyer (cox).

Coach: Mr. B. O'Meagher.

The Junior VIII was picked at the end of last year and began vigorous training. However, during the Christmas break and early this year there were some considerable changes and the crew did not settle into training in its final form until fairly late in the season.

The crew would like to thank Bruce for his devoted coaching throughout the season.

Racing record of Junior VII No. 1:

Scots Invitation Regatta—4th.
Newington Regatta—6th.

JUNIOR VIII No. 2

R. Keleman (bow), T. Baret (2), G. Ricketson (3), D. Blomberg

BELLBIRD BOOKS

NOW AT

ST. LEONARDS

BOOKS ON ALL SUBJECTS

Travel, Biography, Fiction, Music, Art, Archaeology, History,
Geography, Hobbies, Languages, all Textbook needs.

RING 43-4821

or

VISIT OUR NEW ATTRACTIVE SHOWROOM

BELLBIRD BOOKS PTY. LTD.

77-79 CHRISTIE STREET, ST. LEONARDS

THE QUALITY OF LEADERSHIP

Since 1902, Carnegie Clark, producer of the finest line of golfing equipment, has aimed consistently and specifically at perfection. To achieve this special attention is paid to the procurement of all our basic constructional materials:

GOLF SHAFTS from South Australia, of the finest molybdenum steel.

LEATHER GRIPS from Balmforth of Scotland.

FERRULES from Formica of England.

PUTTERS of our special type from finest grade aluminium and gunmetal.

STAINLESS STEEL from Sheffield, England.

PERSIMMON of the highest quality from Memphis, U.S.A.

LACQUER is the durable Estapol.

ADHESIVE, the tenacious Araldite.

CARNEGIE CLARK PTY. LTD.

45 NEWCASTLE STREET, ROSE BAY — Phone: 37-9602

THE RECORD

(4), D. Luscombe (5), R. Pedersen (6), G. Castles (7), M. Godfrey (stroke), B. Jelfs (cox).

Coach: Mr. K. Baret.

The 1968 rowing season was the first time that there was a second Junior VIII. Picked late in the season, the crew was split up into two tub-fours and raced twice as the Sixth and Seventh Fours. We raced for the first time as the Second Junior VIII at the Newington Regatta in the Junior Eights race and finished well to come fifth. We were unfortunate at the St. Ignatius regatta to have a mishap in the heat and were eliminated for the final. Thanks go to Mr. Baret who gave up his time to coach us.

Racing record of Junior VIII No. 2:

Shore Regatta: Second Junior VIII—5th.

Newington Regatta: Junior VIII—5th.

FIFTH IV

W. Falkingham (bow), E. Lazar (2), C. King (3), P. Flambas (stroke), P. Huxtable (cox).

Coaches: Mr. W. Stevenson and Mr. R. Woodham.

The coaches worked hard with the potential the crew had throughout the season to improve the rowing. With the elimination of C.H.S. Tubs, the crew was expecting to race only four times. However, due to unfortunate mishaps, it competed in only two of these races.

The crew thank their coaches, Mr. W. Stevenson and Mr. R. Woodham, for all their fine work.

Racing record of Fifth IV:

North Shore Regatta: School Tub IV (1)—4th.

Riverview Regatta: School Tub IV (1)—4th.

SIXTH IV

P. Brownlee (bow), D. Ling (2), C. Barris (3), P. Harvey (stroke), P. Barr (cox).

Coach: Mr. I. Falson.

Racing record of Sixth IV:

Scots Regatta: Tub IV (3)—5th.

Shore Regatta: Tub IV (2)—4th.

Newington Regatta: Tub IV (2)—4th.

Riverview Regatta: Tub IV (2)—4th.

SEVENTH IV

T. Sheldon (bow), M. Symonds (2), C. Henning (3), C. Quick (stroke), P. Brown (cox).

Coach: Mr. J. Taylor.

EIGHTH IV

B. Harris (bow), G. Nicholas (2), J. Chapple (3), K. Howes (stroke), A. Hollington (Cox).

Coach: Mr. M. Kerr.

NINTH IV

J. Sulman (bow), J. Appleby (2), R. Waddell (3), W. Perry (stroke), A. Hollington (cox).

Coach: Mr. J. Taylor.

THE RECORD

FIRST GRADE

Back Row: C. Kiriazis, P. Paitry, B. Jakeman, Mr. J. Haynes.

Front Row: R. Furness (Capt.), M. Luciano.



SECOND GRADE

Back Row: M. Lakeman, M. Hurst, W. Blejde.

Front Row: K. Wong, K. Howland.

THIRD GRADE

Back Row: R. Alexandrou, A. Price, N. Yee.

Front Row: J. Warr (Capt.), P. Uren.

THE RECORD

BASKETBALL

The only thing small about this year's basketball team was their size in numbers. Enthusiasm, drive and playing ability come in large doses. The players lack one important thing, and that is interest and support from fellow classmates. The High Basketball team will be a big force to reckon with in the very near future.

FIRST GRADE

Team: R. Furness (capt.), B. Jakeman, P. Paitry, C. Kiriazis, M. Luciano.

Coach: Mr. Haynes.

Basketball is a team sport and no team can be truly described through the playing ability of individual players. The members of the First Grade team worked together as a single moving force. This fact alone should see them win future championships. The team lost one game to Cleveland St. in C.H.S. In the Shell Cup Tournament they won their first round game, but lost in the second round to Meadowbank, the eventual tournament champions. To the boys on the team, best wishes for future successes together.

SECOND GRADE

Team: S. Giardina (capt.), K. Howland, W. Blejde, M. Hurst, M. Lakeman, Chan Ng.

Coach: Mr. Haynes.

Many players on the Second Grade team could well fit into the ranks of First Grade. Each member has the basic skills, but must find the team combination to win. This year has been very successful in terms of games won and experience gained. The boys' fight and determination is a credit to the school. Well done fellas!

BASKETBALL RESULTS

SYDNEY HIGH versus	Randwick	South Sydney	Vaucluse	Cleveland Street
FIRST GRADE 1st Match	Won 76-12	Won 60-32	Won 89-6	Washed out due to rain
FIRST GRADE 2nd Match	Won 82-16	Won 72-24	Won 102-12	Draw
SECOND GRADE 1st Match	Won 42-30	Won 37-8	Won 22-15	Lost 16-22
SECOND GRADE 2nd Match	Won 21-18	Won 30-12	Won 38-11	Lost 28-33

THE RECORD

15 YEARS

Team: G. Moloney (capt.), M. Williams, G. Haig, T. Keen, G. Reynolds, S. Dickson, L. Sioux.

Coach: Mr. Meeve.

The team commenced the season very shaky, however, after finding out that the games were non-competition, the team settled down to working out some attacking moves.

The team's main problem was one of blending individual playing styles into a team effort. Our thanks to Mr. Meeve for his time and effort.

14 YEARS

Team: D. Stracey (capt.), G. O'Brien, P. Annetts, N. Christie, W. Downs, A. Mucsnik.

Coach: M. Meeve.

The team did not play well in the pre-competition games, only winning one out of five matches. However, once the team settled down, it became very enthusiastic, and this was reflected in improved play.

The team would like to thank Mr. Meeve for the assistance and attention he has given to them throughout the season.

TENNIS

First Grade: A. Price (capt.), S. Lang, P. Warnecke, P. Clarke.

Second Grade: J. Ehrlich (capt.), C. King, M. Stern, T. Havas, G. Zamel (reserve).

Third Grade: J. Weinstein, G. Aroney, A. Sheldon, M. Onslow.

Fourth Grade: P. Hughes, P. Wertheim, P. Huxtable, G. Ricketson.

Coaches: Mr. J. Congreve and Miss M. Harvey.

During this season, First Grade won most of its matches convincingly, but lost twice to the far stronger Randwick team and once to South Sydney. Our congratulations go to Ken McCulloch and his excellent



FIRST GRADE

P. Clarke, A. Price, S. Lang, P. Warnecke, Mr. J. Congreve.



SECOND GRADE

G. Zamel, T. Havas, C. King, M. Stern, J. Ehrlich, Mr. J. Congreve.

THE RECORD

Randwick combination. Second Grade won its competition, being undefeated. It should be mentioned, however, that the standard of second grade tennis was not generally very high. A. Price and S. Lang tried out for the C.H.S. trials at White City but were unsuccessful.

Third Grade finished second in their competition to South Sydney whilst Fourth Grade won their competition undefeated.

It is to be hoped that the school's tennis courts will soon be repaired to permit competition matches to be played in the school grounds.

J. CONGREVE.

S W I M M I N G

SCHOOL CARNIVAL RESULTS

Invitation Medley Relay:

1, Shore; 2, Grammar; 3, Newington; 4, Scots; 5, Sydney High.

Open Division:

50 Metres Freestyle: 1, J. Warr; 2, R. Buchanan; 3, P. O'Hara; 28.1 secs.

100 Metres Freestyle: 1, J. Warr; 2, P. O'Hara; 3, J. Elliott; 1 min. 5 secs.

200 Metres Freestyle: 1, J. Warr; 2, P. O'Hara; 3, J. Elliott; 2 min. 33.6 secs.

400 Metres Freestyle: 1, G. Crawford; 2, J. Warr; 3, S. Bell; 5 min. 27.6 secs.

800 Metres Freestyle: 1, G. Crawford; 2, S. Bell; 3, G. James; 11 min. 15.7 secs.

100 Metres Butterfly: 1, E. Joseph; 2, G. Glover; 3, P. Bull; 2 min. 6.2 secs.

100 Metres Backstroke: 1, C. Whelan; 2, E. Joseph; 3, G. Glover; 1 min. 27.1 secs.

100 Metres Breaststroke: 1, P. Bentivoglio; 2, J. Turtle; 3, B. Thornhill; 1 min. 28 secs.

200 Metres Medley: 1, P. Bentivoglio; 2, G. Crawford; 3, J. Warr; 2 min. 57.6 secs.

House Relay: 1, Saxby; 2, Eedy; 3, McKay.

16 Years Division:

50 Metres Freestyle: 1, L. Cotterill; 2, G. James; 3, R. Day; 30.5 secs.

100 Metres Freestyle: 1, G. James; 2, L. Cotterill; 3, C. Young; 1 min. 9.3 secs.

200 Metres Freestyle: 1, G. James; 2, G. Gilsenan; 3, C. Young; 2 min. 43.3 secs.

400 Metres Freestyle: 1, G. James; 2, G. Gilsenan; 3, L. Cotterill; 5 min. 44.6 secs.

100 Metres Butterfly: 1, G. James; 2, P. Connell; 3, P. Willcox; 1 min. 45 secs.

THE RECORD



SWIMMING

Back Row: G. James, P. Willcox, S. O'Neill, L. Cotterill, R. Day, R. Vanderweide, S. Vidal, W. Turnbull.
Second Row: R. Fuller, R. Smith, G. Gilsenan, M. Godfrey, A. Pateman, P. Connell, S. Bell, G. Bell.
Third Row: E. Zemancheff, W. Dixon, P. Robinson, G. Crawford, D. Pauling, M. Burns, B. Jelfs, P. Jelfs, P. Pearce.
Front Row: M. Gilsenan, S. Robson, S. Burniston, J. Warr, Mr. N. Ryan, P. O'Hara, P. Bentivoglio, G. Handley, D. McDowall.
Ground: R. Mundell, J. Gustard.

100 Metres Backstroke: 1, G. James; 2, G. Gilsenan; 3, C. Young;
1 min. 28.1 secs.

100 Metres Breaststroke: 1, R. Day; 2, P. Willcox; 3, G. Gilsenan;
1 min. 38.5 secs.

House Relay: 1, Fairland; 2, Eedy; 3, Saxby.

15 Years Division:

50 Metres Freestyle: 1, G. Handley; 2, S. O'Neill; 3, I. Besomo;
30.5 secs.

100 Metres Freestyle: 1, G. Handley; 2, S. O'Neill; 3, R. Lain and W. Toomey; *1 min. 13 secs.*

200 Metres Freestyle: 1, S. O'Neill; 2, R. Vanderweide; 3, T. Baret;
3 min. 5.4 secs.

400 Metres Freestyle: 1, S. O'Neill; 2, W. Turnbull; 3, K. Hanelley;
6 min. 5.8 secs.

50 Metres Butterfly: 1, S. O'Neill; 2, W. Turnbull; 3, S. Vidal;
39.2 secs.

50 Metres Backstroke: 1, R. Smith; 2, W. Turnbull; 3, P. Flambas;
38.6 secs.

50 Metres Breaststroke: 1, M. Godfrey; 2, A. Pateman; 3, S. Vidal;
45.2 secs.

House Relay: 1, McKay; 2, Saxby; 3, Fairland.

THE RECORD

14 Years Division:

- 50 Metres Freestyle: 1, S. Bell; 2, G. Bell; 3, S. Burniston; *32.2 secs.*
 100 Metres Freestyle: 1, S. Bell; 2, G. Bell; 3, M. Gilsenan; *1 min. 13.5 secs.*
 200 Metres Freestyle: 1, S. Bell; 2, M. Gilsenan; 3, G. Bell; *2 min. 42.6 secs.*
 50 Metres Butterfly: 1, S. Bell; 2, G. Bell; 3, M. Burley; *36.2 secs.*
 50 Metres Backstroke: 1, S. Bell; 2, G. Bell; 3, M. Burns; *38 secs.*
 50 Metres Breaststroke: 1, S. Robson; 2, S. Burniston; 3, S. Bell; *41.2 secs.*
 House Relay: 1, Eedy; 2, Fairland.

13 Years Division:

- 50 Metres Freestyle: 1, G. Crawford; 2, D. Pauling; 3, W. Dixon; *31.3 secs.*
 100 Metres Freestyle: 1, G. Crawford; 2, D. Pauling; 3, W. Dixon; *1 min. 11.7 secs.*
 200 Metres Freestyle: 1, G. Crawford; 2, W. Dixon; 3, P. Robertson; *2 min. 41.4 secs.*
 50 Metres Butterfly: 1, G. Crawford; 2, (aeq.) W. Dixon; 2, (aeq.) D. McDowell; *33.7 secs.*
 50 Metres Backstroke: 1, G. Crawford; 2, E. Zemancheff; 3, P. Ingle; *37.1 secs.*
 50 Metres Breaststroke: 1, G. Crawford; 2, W. Dixon; 3, P. Robertson; *43.6 secs.*
 House Relay: 1, McKay; 2, Eedy; 3, Saxby.

12 Years Division:

- 50 Metres Freestyle: 1, J. Gustard; 2, R. Mundell; 3, (aeq.) R. Bowery; 3, (aeq.) G. Condor; *37.5 secs.*
 100 Metres Freestyle: 1, J. Gustard; 2, P. Pearce; *1 min. 25.1 secs.*
 200 Metres Freestyle: 1, J. Gustard; 2, P. Pearce; *3 min. 34.2 secs.*
 50 Metres Butterfly: 1, N. McGill; 2, J. Gustard; *44.2 secs.*
 50 Metres Backstroke: 1, J. Gustard; 2, N. McGill; 3, P. Pearce; *44 secs.*
 50 Metres Breaststroke: 1, N. McGill; 2, J. Pitsonis; *51.5 secs.*
 House Relay: 1, McKay; 2, Fairland; 3, Eedy.

AGE CHAMPIONSHIPS:

- Open: J. Warr.
 16 years: G. James.
 15 Years: S. O'Neill.
 14 Years: S. Bell.
 13 years: G. Crawford.
 12 Years: J. Gustard.

HOUSE CHAMPIONSHIP — FINAL RESULT:

1st: Eedy	812 pts.
2nd: Fairland	650 "
3rd: Saxby	510 "
4th: McKay	489 "

A.M.P. SOCIETY

AUSTRALIA'S LARGEST LIFE OFFICE

Assets exceed \$1,832,000,000

OFFERS CAREERS TO BOYS LEAVING SCHOOL

- Wide fields of opportunity in both life and general insurance with Australia's largest insurance organisation.
- Excellent salary and general conditions of employment.
- Preference will be given to applicants who have been successful in the Higher School Certificate but boys who have secured the School Certificate with some of their subjects at Credit or Advanced level will also be eligible for selection. Passes in Mathematics and English at School Certificate level are essential.
- Further studies encouraged by refund of portion of fees for approved part-time courses and by examination salary increments on qualification.

Write or telephone for appointment for interview

Telephone: Mr. K. E. Solley 2-0530 (Ext. 431)

AUSTRALIAN MUTUAL PROVIDENT SOCIETY

Sydney Cove

The Club Pharmacy

631 ELIZABETH STREET, WATERLOO

69-1942

(Opposite Police Boys' Club, and Cnr. Philip and Elizabeth Sts.)

FOR ALL YOUR CHEMISTS' NEEDS

Mon. to Fri.: 9 a.m.-7 p.m.

ALWAYS OPEN WEEKENDS

Sat.: 9 a.m.-12.30 p.m.; 6.30 p.m.-7.45 p.m.

Sun.: 9 a.m.-11.00 a.m.; 6.30 p.m.-7.45 p.m.

The Chemist Shop that supplies your First Aid Kit for McKay Ground

(Mrs. M. BENNETT, Prop.)

THE RECORD

C.H.S. CITY OF SYDNEY ZONE CARNIVAL

Aggregate Point Score:

1st: Sydney High	437 pts.
2nd: Randwick	411 "
3rd: Cleveland St.	297 "

Open Division:

- 50 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—1, J. Warr; 28.5 secs.
- 50 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—3, R. Buchanan.
- 100 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—3, J. Warr.
- 100 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—2, P. O'Hara.
- 200 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—3, J. Warr.
- 200 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—2, P. O'Hara.
- 800 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—2, G. Gilsenan.
- 800 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—2, C. Young.
- 100 Metres Breaststroke: Div. I—2, P. Bentivoglio.
- 100 Metres Breaststroke: Div. II—1, W. Turtle; 1 min. 32.5 secs.
- 100 Metres Backstroke: Div. I—2, C. Whelan.
- 100 Metres Backstroke: Div. II—1, P. Bentivoglio; 1 min. 16.6 secs.
- 400 Metres Medley: Div. I—3, P. Bentivoglio.
- Relay: Div. I—2, High.
- Dive: Div. I—1, R. Fuller.

16 Years Division:

- 50 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—4, L. Cotterill.
- 100 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—3, G. James.
- 100 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—3, L. Cotterill.
- 200 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—2, G. James.
- 200 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—2, G. Gilsenan.
- 400 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—1, G. James; 5 min. 31.3 secs.
- 400 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—1, G. Gilsenan; 5 min. 41.9 secs.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke: Div. I—3, R. Day.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke: Div. II—2, G. Gilsenan.
- 50 Metres Butterfly: Div. I—2, P. Connell.
- 50 Metres Butterfly: Div. II—1, P. Wilcox; 1 min. 37.8 secs.
- 50 Metres Backstroke: Div. I—2, G. James.
- 50 Metres Backstroke: Div. II—1, L. Cotterill; 1 min. 28 secs.
- 4 x 100 Metres Relay: Div. I—2, High.

15 Years Division:

- 50 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—2, S. O'Neill.
- 100 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—2, S. O'Neill.
- 200 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—2, S. O'Neill.
- 200 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—2, R. Vanderweide.
- 400 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—4, W. Turnbull.
- 400 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—3, M. Gilsenan.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke: Div. I—4, M. Godfrey.
- 50 Metres Breaststroke: Div. II—3, S. Vidal.
- 50 Metres Butterfly: Div. I—5, S. O'Neill.

THE RECORD

- 50 Metres Butterfly: Div. II—2, W. Turnbull.
50 Metres Backstroke: Div. I—2, R. Smith.
50 Metres Backstroke: Div. II—2, W. Turnbull.
4 x 50 Metres Relay: Div. I—2, High.
Dive: Div. I—4, R. Lain.

14 Years Division:

- 50 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—3, S. Bell.
50 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—2, G. Bell.
100 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—2, S. Bell.
100 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—2, G. Bell.
200 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—4, S. Bell.
200 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—3, M. Gilsenan.
50 Metres Breaststroke: Div. I—4, S. Robson.
50 Metres Breaststroke: Div. II—2, S. Burniston.
50 Metres Butterfly: Div. I—3, S. Bell.
50 Metres Butterfly: Div. II—2, G. Bell.
50 Metres Backstroke: Div. I—1, S. Bell; *36.5 secs.*
50 Metres Backstroke: Div. II—2, G. Bell.
Relay: Div. I—3, High.
Dive: Div. I—1, B. Jelfs.

13 Years Division:

- 50 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—2, G. Crawford.
50 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—1, D. McDowell; *32.9 secs.*
100 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—2, G. Crawford.
100 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—1, D. Pauling; *1 min. 18.3 secs.*
200 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—2, G. Crawford.
200 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—1, W. Dixon; *2 min. 51.3 secs.*
50 Metres Breaststroke: Div. I—4, W. Dixon.
50 Metres Breaststroke: Div. II—2, P. Robertson.
50 Metres Butterfly: Div. I—1, G. Crawford; *33.8 secs.*
50 Metres Butterfly: Div. II—1, D. McDowell; *40.1 secs.*
50 Metres Backstroke: Div. I—1, G. Crawford; *36.8 secs.*
50 Metres Backstroke: Div. II—1, E. Zemancheff; *40.9 secs.*
4 x 50 Metres Relay: Div. I—1, High; *2 min. 16.8 secs.*
Dive: Div. I—5, A. Shewan.

12 Years Division:

- 50 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—4, J. Gustard.
50 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—2, P. Pearce.
100 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—3, J. Gustard.
100 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—3, P. Pearce.
200 Metres Freestyle: Div. I—2, J. Gustard.
200 Metres Freestyle: Div. II—3, P. Pearce.
50 Metres Breaststroke: Div. I—1, N. McGill; *49.5 secs.*
50 Metres Butterfly: Div. I—3, N. McGill.
50 Metres Butterfly: Div. II—3, J. Gustard.
50 Metres Backstroke: Div. I—2, J. Gustard.
50 Metres Backstroke: Div. II—2, N. McGill.

THE RECORD

4 x 50 Metres Relay: Div. I—3, High.

Dive: Div. I—1, B. Jelfs.

C.H.S. FINALS

Open 4 x 100 Metres Freestyle Relay: J. Warr.

16 Years, 4 x 100 Metres Freestyle Relay: G. James.

14 Years, 50 Metres Backstroke: 5, S. Bell.

14 Years, Dive: 6, B. Jelfs.

14 Years, 4 x 50 Metres Freestyle Relay: S. Bell (Reserve).

13 Years, 100 Metres Freestyle: 7, G. Crawford.

13 Years, 50 Metres Butterfly: 2, G. Crawford.

13 Years, 50 Metres Backstroke: 1, G. Crawford; 34.7 secs.

4 x 50 Metres Freestyle Relay: 1, G. Crawford; 30.7 secs.

D. McDowell, 32.6 secs.; E. Zamencheff (Res.).

12 Years, Dive: 3, B. Jelfs.

4 x 50 Metres Freestyle Relay: 1, J. Gustard; 33.7 secs.

The following were selected to represent the zone:

Open 4 x 100 Metres Freestyle Relay: J. Warr.

16 Years, 4 x 100 Metres Freestyle Relay: G. James.

14 Years, 4 x 50 Metres Freestyle Relay: S. Bell (Res.).

13 Years, 4 x 50 Metres Freestyle: G. Crawford, D. McDowell,
E. Zamencheff.

4 x 50 Metres Freestyle Relay: J. Gustard.

ATHLETICS

83RD ATHLETICS CARNIVAL RESULTS

Open Division:

100 Metres (*Division I*): R. Miller, 1; M. Hurst, 2; L. Forrest, 3.
11.6 secs.

(*Division II*): J. Barry, 1; J. Firbank, 2; S. Giardina, 3. 12.4 secs.

200 Metres (*Division I*): L. Forrest, 1; M. Hurst, 2; R. Cox, 3.
23.5 secs.

(*Division II*): M. Fischer, 1; J. Barry, 2; G. Nairn, 3. 24.2 secs.

(*Division III*): J. Firbank, 1; J. Brabant, 2; G. Cheers, 3. 25.0 secs.

400 Metres (*Division I*): J. Warr, 1; P. Cullen, 2; L. Forrest, 3.
56.4 secs.

(*Division II*): I. Gilbert, 1; P. Peyser, 2; D. Mitchell, 3; 60.6 secs.

800 Metres: G. Russell, 1; R. Miller, 2; D. Bathis, 3. 2 min. 5.1 secs.

1500 Metres: G. Russell, 1; D. Bathis, 2; D. Mitchell, P. Andrews
(aeq.), 3. 4 min. 41.4 secs.

Hurdles (110 metres): S. Murchie, 1; L. Forrest, 2; P. Cullen, 3.
17.0 secs.

1500 Metres Walk: D. Mitchell, 1; D. Luxford, 2; R. Day, P. Willcox
(aeq.), 3.

Relay: 1, Fairland; 2, McKay; 3, Saxby; 4, Eedy. 47.0 secs.

Shot Put: B. Jakeman, 1; S. Giardina, 2; J. Warr, 3. 36 ft. 10.5 ins.

Long Jump: L. Forrest, 1; M. Hurst, 2; P. Cullen, 3. 19 ft. 7 ins.

THE RECORD

Top marks to **ETA** Peanut Butter for fresh roasted peanut flavour, nourishment too



Team ETA Peanut Butter with chopped apple or banana or anything you fancy for school lunches full of the nourishment you need for work and sport.

ETA

Peanut Butter

available in Crunchy and Creamy, too!

A PRODUCT OF MARRICKVILLE HOLDINGS LTD.—AN ALL-AUSTRALIAN COMPANY

966/67

THE RECORD

High Jump: M. Georgouras, 1; P. Cullen, S. Murchie (aeq.), 2. 5 ft. 6 ins.

Triple Jump: P. Cullen, 1; J. Jones, 2; M. Hurst, 3. 40 ft. 4.5 ins.

Discus: J. Turtle, 1; R. Madden, 2; W. Andrews, 3. 92 ft. 0 ins.

Javelin: S. Giardina, 1; R. Panaretos, 2; W. Andrews, 3. 126 ft. 5 ins.

Under 17 Division:

100 Metres (*Division I*): T. Booler, 1; J. Santifort, 2; R. Forrest, 3. 11.8 secs.

(*Division II*): D. Joffe, 1; S. Fenton, 2; V. Kline, 3. 12.5 secs.

200 Metres (*Division I*): T. Booler, 1; J. Santifort, 2; R. Forrest, 3. 23.9 secs.

(*Division II*): D. Frazer, 1; E. Morgan, 2; V. Kline, 3. 25.5 secs.

400 Metres: T. Booler, 1; T. Nachum, 2; G. Fagg, 3. 54.5 secs.

800 Metres: G. Fagg, 1; C. Young, 2; K. Moon, 3. 2 mins. 16.2 secs.

1500 Metres: G. Fagg, 1; C. Young, 2; G. Gilseman, 3. 4 mins. 41.2 secs.

Hurdles (110 metres): T. Booler, 1; E. Morgan, 2; G. Richards, 3. 19.2 secs.

Relay: 1, Fairland; 2, McKay; 3, Saxby; 4, Eedy. 49.4 secs.

Shot Put: P. Paitry, 1; D. Joffe, 2; S. Lang, 3. 43 ft. 10.5 ins.

Long Jump: P. Paitry, 1; J. Santifort, 2. A. Price, R. Forrest (aeq.) 3. 17 ft. 8 ins.

High Jump: P. Paitry, 1; W. Foley, 2; K. Howland, 3. 4 ft. 9 ins.

Triple Jump: G. Aroney, 1; J. Santifort, 2; A. Price, 3. 35 ft. 2 ins.

Discus: P. Paitry, 1; D. Joffe, 2; M. Livingston, 3. 122 ft. 9 ins.

Javelin: P. Paitry, 1; D. Joffe, 2; A. Price, 3. 148 ft. 5.5 ins.

Under 16 Division:

100 Metres (*Division I*): R. Marshall, 1; I. Besomo, 2; J. Ehrlich, 3. 12.2 secs.

(*Division II*): P. Berghouse, 1; I. Crighton, 2; G. Castles, 3. 12.6 secs.

(*Division III*): R. Fuller, 1; L. Humphries, 2; G. James, 3. 12.5 secs.

200 Metres (*Division I*): R. Marshall, 1; I. Besomo, 2; S. Theodore, 3. 24.4 secs.

(*Division II*): P. Berghouse, 1; J. Demetriou, 2; P. Hansen, 3. 25.3 secs.

(*Division III*): I. Crighton, 1; R. Fuller, 2; M. Godfrey, 3. 26.2 secs.

400 Metres (*Division I*): G. James, 1; S. Theodore, 2; G. Aroney, 3. 57.5 secs.

(*Division II*): G. Waibel, 1; J. Churchill, 2; J. Ehrlich, 3. 59.0 secs.

800 Metres: G. James, 1; G. Goddard, 2; L. Humphries, 3. 2 min. 18.4 secs.

1500 Metres: G. Jones, 1; T. Keen, 2; G. Marlowes, 3. 4 min. 51.2 secs.

Hurdles (90 metres): G. Aroney, 1; S. Halliday, 2; P. Berghouse, 3. 14.5 secs.

Relay: 1, Eedy; 2, Fairland; 3, McKay; 4, Saxby. 50.1 secs.

Shotput: G. Franklin, 1; G. Waibel, 2; R. Marshall, 3. 39 ft. 5 ins.

MAN-SIZED EARNINGS . . .

A specialty sales career offers the greatest opportunities and rewards for the young man who has confidence in himself and is anxious to serve the community. There is no better way to commence in selling than as a —

COLLECTOR LIFE ASSURANCE AGENT

for an old-established Australian Life Office. Collections and Sales result in unlimited maximum earnings (Award Minimum \$43.00 weekly **plus** monthly credit cheques), and excellent opportunities for early promotion.

Self-reliance essential; car desirable.

For appointment in the New Year, apply now to:

Agency Manager

**AUSTRALIAN METROPOLITAN LIFE
Assce Co. Ltd.**

Cnr. Hunter and Bligh Streets, Sydney. 28-8061

We extend our thanks to the following firms for their donations towards the publication of this edition of "The Record":

ATLANTIC BOOKS PTY. LTD.

STAN McCABE SPORTS STORE

A. REINTHAL & SON

THE RECORD

Long Jump: G. Aroney, 1; R. Marshall, 2; P. Bear 3. 18 ft. 9 ins.

High Jump: G. Aroney, 1; P. Bear, 2; M. Hall, 3. 5 ft. 3 ins.

Discus: J. Ehrlich, 1; G. Franklin, 2; S. Layman, 3. 87 ft. 9 ins.

Under 15 Division:

100 Metres (*Division I*): W. Docker, 1; V. Moulis, 2; R. Parr, 3. 12.4 secs.

(*Division II*): T. Sheldon, 1; W. Downes, 2; R. Whitehead, 3. 13.3 secs.

(*Division III*): J. Coe, 1; A. Pateman, 2; S. Bell, 3. 13.0 secs.

200 Metres (*Division I*): W. Docker, 1; G. Cruikshank, 2; R. Parr, 3. 25.6 secs.

(*Division II*): V. Moulis, 1; T. Sheldon, 2; D. Stracey, 3. 26.8 secs.

(*Division III*): W. Downes, 1; S. Robson, 2; R. Gooch, 3. 27.3 secs.

800 Metres: S. Eccleston, 1; D. Hadzi-Pavlovic, 2; R. Whitehead, 3. 2 min. 18.0 secs.

Hurdles (90 metres): M. Symonds, 1; S. Robson, 2; S. Burniston, 3. 15.5 secs.

Relay: 1, Eedy; 2, Saxby; 3, McKay; 4, Fairland. 51.7 secs.

Shotput: M. Symonds, 1; S. Burniston, 2; R. Hogan, 3. 35 ft. 1 in.

Long Jump: W. Docker, 1; G. Cruikshank, 2; S. Burniston, 3. 16 ft. 5 ins.

High Jump: M. Symonds, 1; G. Cruikshank, 2; P. Carlisle, 3. 4 ft. 9 ins.

Under 14 Division:

100 Metres (*Division I*): M. Hahn, 1; W. Hughes, 2; I. Fagg, 3. 12.9 secs.

(*Division II*): W. Eichmann, 1; C. Nelson, 2; B. Harris, 3. 14.0 secs.

(*Division III*): I. Proctor, 1; D. Lofberg, 2; G. Morgan, 3. 14.0 secs.

200 Metres (*Division I*): M. Hahn, 1; D. Bryant, 2; W. Hughes, 3. 26.6 secs.

(*Division II*): I. Fagg, 1; N. Miller, 2; W. Eichmann, 3. 27.5 secs.

(*Division III*): V. Bradford, 1; P. Pearce, 2; D. Lofberg, 3. 29.0 secs.

800 Metres: D. Bryant, 1; I. Fagg, 2; M. Hahn, 3. 2 min. 26.9 secs.

Hurdles (70 metres): S. Greig, 1; H. Lazar, 2; P. Brake, 3. 12.0 secs.

Relay: 1, Fairland; 2, McKay. 53.8 secs.

Shot Put: D. Pauling, 1; C. Reid, 2; E. Zemancheff, 3. 31 ft. 4½ ins.

Long Jump: D. Bryant, 1; M. Hahn, 2; S. Treble, 3. 16 ft. 1 in.

High Jump: D. Bryant, 1; D. Pauling, 2; R. Epstein, 3. 4 ft. 11 ins.

Under 13 Division:

100 Metres (*Division I*): K. Bradford, 1; P. Pearce, 2; G. Annetts, 3. 13.9 secs.

(*Division II*): N. McGill, 1; D. Currie, 2; D. Beran, 3. 13.5 secs.

(*Division III*): D. Nosworthy, 1; D. Willcox, 2; I. Rains, 3. 15.1 secs.

Hurdles (70 metres): N. McGill, 1; D. Currie, 2; D. Penn, 3. 13.6 secs.

Relay: 1, Eedy; 2, McKay; 3, Fairland; 4, Saxby. 59.5 secs.

Shot Put: P. Simmons, 1; N. McGill, 2; T. Johnston, 3. 31 ft. 1 in.

THE RECORD

ATHLETICS

SENIOR TEAM

Back Row: P. Cullen, G. Russell, G. James, R. Madden, M. Fischer, E. Morgan.
Third Row: S. Giardina, G. Richards, J. Warr, J. Santifort, R. Forrest, M. Livingston.
Second Row: D. Bathis, S. Lang, G. Fagg, L. Forrest, M. Hurst, P. Willcox,
Mr. J. C. Brownlow.
Front Row: T. Booler, R. Day, P. Paitry, J. Turtle, B. Jakeman, A. Price, W. Foley.



JUNIOR TEAM

Back Row: S. Treble, P. Pearce, N. McGill, J. Demetriou, G. Cruikshank, P. Annetts,
K. Bradford.
Middle Row: J. Appleby, R. Hagan, S. Burniston, R. Marshall, D. Bryant, W. Hughes.
Front Row: H. Lazar, L. Humphries, I. Luxford, Mr. J. C. Brownlow, P. Bear,
G. Waibel, M. Hahn.

THE RECORD

Long Jump: G. Annetts, 1; D. Willcox, 2; N. McGill, 3. 13 ft. 10 ins.

High Jump: N. McGill, 1; D. Willcox, 2; D. Clarke, 3. 4 ft. 1 in.

CARNIVAL CHAMPIONS

Open Track Champion: L. Forrest.

Open Field Champion: S. Giardina and P. Cullen (aeq.).

Under 17 Track Champion: T. Booler.

Under 17 Field Champion: P. Paitry.

Under 16 Champion: G. Aroney.

Under 15 Champion: G. Cruikshank.

Under 14 Champion: D. Bryant.

Under 13 Champion: N. McGill.

CITY OF SYDNEY ZONE

ATHLETICS CARNIVAL RESULTS (S.H.S.)

Open:

100 Metres: M. Hurst, 2nd.

200 Metres: L. Forrest, 2nd.

400 Metres: J. Warr, 2nd; P. Cullen, 3rd.

800 Metres: G. Russell, 1st.

1500 Metres: G. Russell, 1st.

110 Metres Hurdles: L. Forrest, 1st; S. Murchie, 2nd.

Long Jump: M. Hurst, 1st; P. Cullen, 2nd.

High Jump: P. Cullen, 3rd.

Shotput: B. Jakeman, 2nd.

Discus: R. Madden, 3rd.

Javelin: S. Giardina, 2nd.

16 Years:

400 Metres: T. Nachum, 3rd.

1500 Metres: G. James, 1st; G. Fagg, 2nd.

80 Metres Hurdles: G. Richards, 1st; I. Luxford, 2nd.

High Jump: P. Bear, 2nd.

Shotput: P. Paitry, 2nd.

Discus: P. Paitry, 2nd.

Javelin: P. Paitry, 3rd.

15 Years:

400 Metres: R. Marshall, 3rd.

1500 Metres: L. Humphries, 3rd.

80 Metres Hurdles: G. Aroney, 1st; S. Halliday, 3rd.

Long Jump: G. Aroney, 2nd.

High Jump: G. Aroney, 2nd.

Shotput: G. Waibel, 2nd.

Discus: G. Franklin, 1st.

Javelin: T. Keen, 1st; G. Lee, 2nd.

14 Years:

100 Metres: W. Docker, 1st.

200 Metres: W. Docker, 3rd.

800 Metres: D. Hadzi-Pavlovic, 2nd.

80 Metres Hurdles: M. Symonds, 1st; S. Robson, 3rd.

PAUL PAITRY

The school has been well represented in the sport of Australian Rules football. Two fifth-form boys, Paul Paitry and Brian Russell, play for Eastern Suburbs, the second placegetter in the Sydney Rules competition.



PAUL PAITRY

for the N.S.W. side to play against Canberra and Queensland in Canberra. Although his side did not reach the final (being narrowly defeated in all of its games) Paitry played excellent football and kicked five goals in the series.

It seems that the N.S.W. selectors were not the only people interested in his progress. He was rushed with offers from Melbourne clubs such as Hawthorn, North Melbourne, Melbourne, Footscray and Geelong as well as one offer from the Western Australian club, South Fremantle.

Brian Russell, another Eastern Suburbs first-grader, has so far not been selected for the State first-grade side. However, he has represented N.S.W. in the Under-17 division and captained the Under-15.

Both boys, each having completed only their first season in the premier grade, seem certain of long and successful careers, both with their club and also with the State representative side.

—R.T.

THE RECORD

Long Jump: W. Docker, 1st.

High Jump: M. Symonds, 3rd.

Shotput: S. Burniston, 2nd.

Relay: High, 1st— W. Docker, V. Moulis, J. Appleby, R. Parr.

13 Years:

100 Metres: I. Fagg, 3rd.

200 Metres: I. Fagg, 3rd.

800 Metres: I. Fagg, 2nd.

80 Metres Hurdles: H. Lazar, 1st; D. Pauling, 2nd.

Long Jump: S. Treble, 3rd.

High Jump: D. Pauling, 2nd.

Relay, High, 1st—I. Fagg, S. Treble, H. Lazar, W. Eichmann.

12 Years:

100 Metres: K. Bradford, 2nd.

200 Metres: N. McGill, 2nd.

800 Metres: D. Currie, 1st.

80 Metres Hurdles: D. Currie, 3rd.

Long Jump: D. Willcox, 3rd.

High Jump: N. McGill, 1st; D. Willcox, 3rd.

Relay: High, 1st— N. McGill, K. Bradford, D. Penn, P. Pearce.

C.H.S. CARNIVAL

Open:

1500 Metres: G. Russell, 3rd.

12 Years:

80 Metres Hurdles: N. McGill, 3rd.

G.P.S. CARNIVAL

Seniors:

Open 110 metres hurdles: L. Forrest, 2.

Open High Jump: M. Georgouras, 3.

Under 17 1500 metres: G. James, 3.

Under 17 Shot put: P. Paitry, 2.

Juniors:

Under 16 Long Jump: G. Aroney, 2.

Under 15 100 metres: W. Docker, 1.

Under 15 High Jump: D. Bryant, 2.

Under 13 70 metres hurdles: N. McGill, 3.

SUPPORT OUR ADVERTISERS

THE RECORD

CROSS-COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIPS

During the afternoon of the last day of First Term, the whole school, except for pupils medically unfit, participated in what we hope will become the Annual Cross-Country Championships of the Sydney High School.

The course chosen this year was in Moore Park and was considered by some as more of a Long Distance or Endurance test rather than a "pure" cross-country event. Next year we hope to choose a "rougher" course in the Centennial Park area.

Every pupil who competed gained a point for his House which was later credited in the Annual House Athletics Carnival while place-getters were awarded Championship points.

Open:

1, G. Russell; 2, G. Glover; 3, D. Mitchell; 4, R. Glass; 5, D. Bathis.

16 Years:

1, G. James; 2, K. Moon; 3, G. Fagg; 4, C. Young; 5, B. Chard.

15 Years:

1, L. Humphries; 2, G. Aroney; 3, D. Blomberg; 4, S. Eriksen;
5, W. Wurz.

14 Years:

1, D. Hadzi-Pavlovic; 2, M. Seres; 3, S. Bell; 4, M. Symonds;
5, R. Gooch.

13 Years:

1, G. Crawford; 3, H. Lazar; 4, I. Fagg; 5, P. Kelly.

12 Years:

1, D. Currie; 2, D. Willcox; 3, J. Gustard; 4, P. Pearce; 5, N. McGill.



QUIET CORNER
— SURRY HILLS

Peter Hansen, Fourth Form.

High Honours

SIR GORDON WALLACE

Sydney High has produced many distinguished Old Boys. Of these, Sir Gordon Wallace, President of the New South Wales Court of Appeal and acting Chief Justice of the New South Wales Supreme Court, is outstanding.

Born in the Sydney suburb of Redfern in 1900, Sir Gordon attended Cleveland Street school until 1912 when he won a scholarship to attend Sydney High. A pupil of the Mary Ann Street School between 1912 and 1915, he has vivid and fond recollections of his time at Sydney High. At High, and later at Duntroon, Sir Gordon's favourite subjects were Maths and English and he recalls Mr. Stoyles, his formidable but very learned English teacher. With a smile Sir Gordon recounted an incident between Mr. Stoyles and a pupil:

"Were you talking Smith?"

"No sir."

"Were you listening Smith?"

"Yes sir."

"An hour's detention."

Sir Gordon also remembers a German teacher, Carl Ernst Gottlieb Mussman, who was always the butt of practical jokes probably because he had no sense of humour. Wryly, Sir Gordon asserted that he had never



SIR GORDON WALLACE

THE RECORD

been responsible for balancing objects on the tops of doors about to be entered but he repents for some of his practical jokes. The memory of the respected headmaster of the time, John Waterhouse, who was extremely fair-minded and dignified, and his successors, Saxby and Moore, also remains firmly in his mind.

While at school Sir Gordon swam and played football — he later rowed at university and rowed bow in the Law crew which won the inter-faculty fours in 1926. He believes that a school should achieve a balance between study and sport. Those boys who are academically gifted should be taught to participate in sport even though they may never become accomplished sportsmen. Sport develops character, is a means of fulfilling oneself and is always an experience worth having. Sir Gordon feels that the study of Classics is also worthwhile. Although he acknowledges that with the modern pace of science, interest in the Classics will fall off as people look to the study of the former, he feels that it is a great pity that a boy should never have some association with Classics.

In 1916 Sir Gordon entered the Royal Military College at Duntroon, graduating in 1919 as a lieutenant in the Staff Corps. He was attached to the Rifle Brigade at Portsmouth and was abroad until 1921. In 1922 he was appointed Adjutant to the 31st Battalion at Townsville. He resigned from the army in 1923 and entered Sydney University to study law.

While studying at university he participated actively in extra-curricular activities. Besides playing hockey and cricket Sir Gordon rowed and was a captain and company commander in the university regiment, or Sydney University Scouts as they were then known. He graduated in Law in 1927 and was called to the Bar in 1928.

Although many people nowadays assert that university students, and youth in general, are irresponsible and loutish, Sir Gordon feels strongly that this is not the case. He thinks that the Press magnifies and distorts the actions of students so that the public is given the wrong impression. He himself hopes that demonstrations are a good sign in that they show that students are thinking and he does not disagree with this kind of public protest as long as it is peaceful and does not create bitterness. According to Sir Gordon, the character of youth is unchanged; but throughout the ages elders have tended to be disapproving.

When war broke out in 1939 Sir Gordon entered the army as a major and later was promoted to the rank of colonel. He was commander of the Anti-Aircraft Defences in New South Wales and later was "colonel administration" at L.H.Q. He also saw service in the Northern Territory and New Guinea. Looking back on his time in the army, Sir Gordon feels that it was a very helpful and worthwhile time. He strongly believes that military training for 20-year-olds is worthwhile because army life develops self-discipline and is a good experience for anyone. He thinks that every youth should have an opportunity to get military training — if only for a short while.

Appointed a K.C. in 1940, he returned to the Bar after the war and in March, 1960, was made a judge of the New South Wales Supreme

THE RECORD

Court. In January, 1966, he was appointed President of the Court of Appeal and was knighted in this year's Queen's Birthday Honours List. Sir Gordon was also president of the N.S.W. Bar Association in 1957-58, vice-president of the Law Council of Australia in 1957 and president of the Australian branch of the International Law Association in 1960-64.

One of the things Sir Gordon dislikes is the bad speech habits of many Australians. He feels that some of the language used on television is deplorable and has its effects. However, the responsibility appears to lie partly on the State's schools because hitherto there has not been enough formal speech training. Sir Gordon would like to see a formal programme instituted in all schools to remedy this. Tradition, according to Sir Gordon, has great value if used correctly. It can act as a foundation on which to build for without tradition a person has to make his foundations before he can attempt to build his life and his career.

Sir Gordon believes that there are four things which can ensure a boy success in anything he does. They are tenacity of purpose, the ability to be industrious even if it means making some sacrifice, scrupulous honesty and the ability to be pleasant and get along with other people. He firmly believes in the truth of the old adage, "Honesty IS the best policy".

In Sir Gordon Wallace present pupils of Sydney High can find a great deal to admire and indeed to emulate. The school is proud to number among its Old Boys a man with such a record of service to the community.

(Sir Gordon Wallace was interviewed by G. Ryan, G. Copp and G. Hardacre, Fifth Form.)



LUNCH

Geoffrey Franklin, Fourth Form.

High Honours

JUSTIN DANIEL SIMONDS,
D.D., Ph. D. (1890-1967)

Men have gone into many walks of life from Sydney High, into the law, business and the medical profession. Some have followed a career in the church; of these, one of the most outstanding was the late Justin Daniel Simonds, Archbishop of Melbourne, until his resignation in May last year due to his health. There cannot be many men who have achieved his degree of success and fulfilment in a chosen calling.

Justin Daniel Simonds was born on May 22, 1890, at Glen Innes, New South Wales. His father was a teacher and it was he who laid the foundation for his son's successful scholastic future. Justin Simonds obtained his Junior and Senior Certificate at Sydney High and was a very good Classics scholar. He entered St. Patrick's College, Manly, to study for the priesthood and was by the admission of one of his professors, a brilliant student with an excellent knowledge of Latin and Greek. After his ordination in 1912 the now Father Simonds was stationed at Bega for a brief two years, assisting in parochial work. Then he was called back to his old college St. Patrick's to join the staff as a professor of Greek and Introductory Sacred Scripture. In 1916 Father Simonds was transferred to St. Columba's College, Springwood. From this time until 1928 he was moved between these two colleges, gradually increasing his responsibilities, until he became Vice-Rector of Springwood. He worked in that capacity until June, 1928, when he was selected to be the first holder of the Archdeacon Furlong Bursary at the Catholic University of Louvain in Belgium, one of the great world centres of Catholic learning.

The fact that Father Simonds obtained this appointment showed the great faith his superiors had in him, a faith which he justified. Since he could only be spared for two years, Father Simonds organised and compressed a three-year course into a two-year one, and was triumphant. He won the three degrees of Baccalaureate, Licentiate and Doctorate, all with first-class honours. This record and his thesis for the doctorate gave full proof of his quality as a church historian and classical scholar. Returning to Australia, Dr. Simonds, as he now was, resumed his post as Vice-Rector of Springwood in 1930, becoming Rector in 1934.

In 1937 Dr. Simond's career as a teacher closed when he was appointed Archbishop of Hobart. This was a great honour and distinction because he was the first native-born Australian to become an Archbishop in the Catholic Church. Archbishop Simonds proved himself a vigorous archbishop and his influence was felt throughout Australia especially in regard to Catholic action and Catholic social teaching. He had also a great deal to do with the inauguration of Social Justice Sunday and was Secretary in the Australian Episcopal (Bishops') Committee on Catholic action. Archbishop Simonds was also instrumental in the foundation and propagation of the Young Christian Worker Movement on a National

THE RECORD

basis in 1941. He was its Episcopal chairman from 1941 to 1954.

His time as Archbishop of Hobart was all too short however and in 1942 Archbishop Simonds was translated to Melbourne as Coadjutor to Archbishop Mannix. In 1942 also, Archbishop Simonds proved himself an eloquent speaker when he spoke at the centenary of the establishment of the Hierarchy (priesthood) in Australia.

In view of the continuing vigour of Archbishop Mannix, Archbishop Simonds's responsibilities were not heavy and so after World War II he spent some time abroad. He attended an International Congress at Brussels and was entrusted by the Pope in a special mission to the late Cardinal Faulhaber, Archbishop of Cologne. Archbishop Simonds went into Germany with a convoy of 17 trucks carrying special relief for people suffering the aftermath of war.

In Britain the Archbishop was instrumental in arranging for displaced children to be sent to Australia as soon as circumstances permitted. In 1949 Archbishop Simonds, a strong believer in the United Nations, attended the second session of the third assembly of the U.N. in New York. He had been appointed as special adviser to the Australian Delegation in New York — a unique distinction. In the course of his addresses on education and the claims of the Catholic schools, he again and again appealed in the U.N. Charter's Declaration of Human Rights.

Archbishop Simonds visited Europe again in 1950 during the holy year and in 1953 was chosen leader of the Australian National Pilgrimage to Rome. Archbishop Simonds also visited Pope John XXIII in 1960 and attended the Ecumenical Councils a few years later but during the last fifteen years of his life most of his work was in Australia.

In 1962 Archbishop Simonds celebrated his sacerdotal golden jubilee, and his episcopal silver jubilee, that is, his anniversary of fifty years of priesthood and of twenty-five years as a bishop: fifty years of wholehearted service to the Church.

With the death of Archbishop Mannix in 1963 Dr. Simonds succeeded him at the age of seventy-three. In spite of poor health, the Archbishop was still able to do much. Archbishop Simonds was chairman of the Schools Provident Fund which has raised millions of dollars for Catholic schools. He sponsored and approved the formation of a new Educational Advisory Council providing for lay participation through sub-committees. He endorsed the new plan for regional secondary schools now being carried out and also exercised his personal authority in the early implementation of the new liturgical reforms.

Among the last activities of Archbishop Simonds was his participation in the Ecumenical Council. Notwithstanding the handicap of illness the Archbishop was an active figure at the Council.

Here indeed was a remarkable man. During his life he was a dedicated churchman, a scholar, a teacher, an orator, an educationalist and above all a humanitarian. Everyone can regard Archbishop Simonds as an example to follow, not necessarily into the church but as an example of dedication and great human qualities which made him a leader and a great man.

(Compiled by G. Ryan — Fifth Form.)

High Honours

KENNETH JOHN CABLE

(M.A., SYDNEY & CAMBRIDGE)

In the past Sydney High has produced many distinguished academics, a fine example of which is Professor K. J. Cable, Associate Professor of History at Sydney University and an examiner for the Higher School Certificate. He was Deputy Chief Examiner for the Leaving Certificate and is the editor of the Royal Australian Historical Society's Journal as well as associate editor of "The Journal of Religious History".

Born in Waverley in 1929, Professor Cable completed his early education at Woollahra Public School and attended High from 1941-1945. In his last year at school he was Dux and gained the excellent pass of two first-class honours (English and Modern History); 3 A's (French, Latin and General Maths); and 1 B (Physics) in the Leaving.

Due to the war competitive sport was suspended and his school activity was limited to working on the "Record".

From High he moved to Sydney University, where he studied at the Faculty of Arts from 1946 to 1949. He gained his B.A. in 1949 with 1st Class Honours in History, winning the University Medal for History. He worked as a temporary lecturer until 1952 when he gained his M.A. with First-Class Honours and a scholarship to Cambridge. This he gladly accepted, as History was a complete course at that University. There was also opportunity to conduct research into the English background of Australian history and the always welcome chance to travel.

In 1957, while lecturing at the University of New South Wales, he received his M.A. from Cambridge. He returned to Sydney University as a lecturer in 1958, became the vice-warden of St. Paul's College in 1960, a Senior Lecturer in 1964 and finally this year gained his present position of Associate Professor.

He maintains his interest in Sydney High and belongs to both the Old Boys' Union and the High Club. Despite his hectic professional life



PROFESSOR K. J. CABLE

THE RECORD

he manages to attend the theatre and is an avid reader. At present he is writing a book dealing with his particular field, "The History of the Church of England in Australia."

Professor Cable considers that History teaching in schools has improved greatly since he was a pupil. It has been made into a living subject with a greater variety of textbooks and reference sources, but is still too preoccupied with routine memorisation of standard answers. He regards History as valuable in that it illuminates contemporary issues, but suggests that it is mainly a subject for University study. In discussing the problems of students reaching University he looks upon the adjustment of the individual from enforced to self-discipline as the major worry. He has observed several noticeable effects of the Wyndham Scheme on last year's students. He says they were more mature in outlook, more coherent and penetrating in discussion, but appeared to be mentally fatigued from the intensive preparation of the previous year. He thinks that this latter tendency will decrease with successive years as the novelty of the six-year High School Course wears off.

Commenting on the omission of Australian History from the Higher School Certificate Course he considers that the exclusion is partially compensated for in the School Certificate Course. He thinks, however, that Australian history should have some inclusion in the Higher Course as an aspect of World History.

Above all he considers that History should be taught as a living subject and as the study of people and their actions in the past, rather than as a methodical learning of causes and effects.

Professor Cable is proud to be, and we are proud to have him, as an Old Boy of Sydney High.

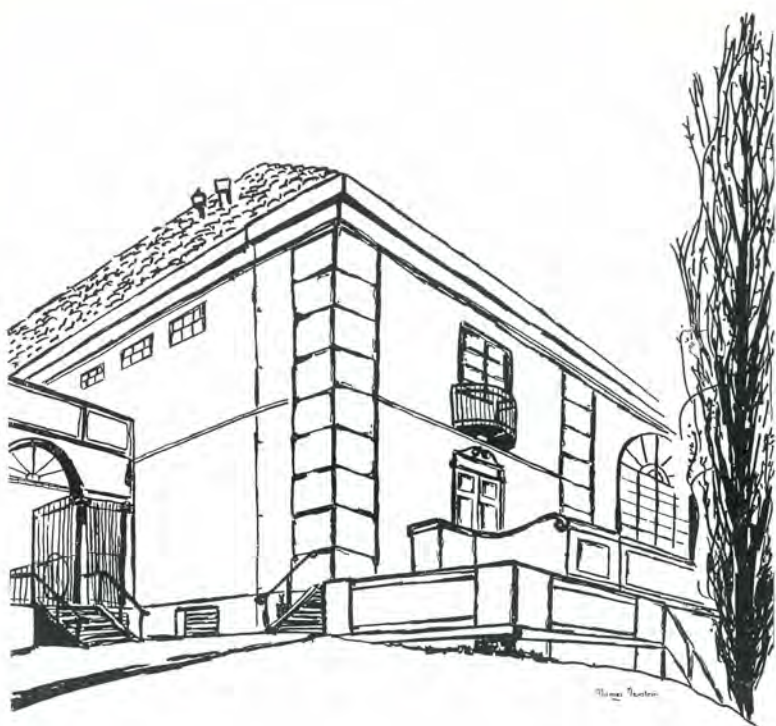
(Professor Cable was interviewed by D. Clark and S. Epstein, Fourth Form.)



THE ROCKS

Stephen Prince, Fourth Form.

THE RECORD



Literary

MAN AND SOCIETY

Man is changing in and with his relationship to society. This process of change, for better or worse, determines the evolving pattern of society.

What is society? It is the vast environment in which man lives. It is not tangible, rather it is abstract, a feeling, a thought that surrounds all man's actions. It is inherent, although changeable and all man's ideas, culture and thoughts are implicit in it. It lays down a set of rules, a moral code, a general behaviour pattern, and man obeys them, not because they are strictly enforced, but he feels he must.

Man, *homo sapiens*, related to the great apes, still retains many of their characteristics. Although credited with being the highest form of living creatures, and with a very much greater intellect than other animals, he still possesses many baser qualities. The expression, "he is only human", is an admission that man is still far from perfect, in that he errs and that his emotions, quite naturally possessed, often appear in exaggerated forms. Man is a thinker, has an intellect, and is capable of logical reasoning. In thought, he is far above the other animals, and thus intellectually he is the most advanced. He can and does think of other matters besides existence and shelter; he can meditate on beauty or the vast mindless infinity. Yet why does he not reason out most of his actions? Man is lazy, especially mentally, and like a lower order, he is ruled by his passions.

Nor is society perfect. Its aim, to protect man from himself, is too wide, and as there are always individuals who resent the yoke of a moral code, it does not have absolute power to keep the wilder ones in rein. An intermediary steps in — the government; and using its laws and courts, it whips them into line.

Yet society itself is being changed by man. He is changing its moral code, its legal codes. No longer does man aspire to higher things. Religion does not now play a major role in his life, he does not seek to do good

THE RECORD

deeds to gain inner satisfaction. In modern society, the main aim is money, and the prevailing attitude seems to be "what's in it for me?" Man no longer follows the old moral code (as old as in the Ten Commandments, and now called common decency or ethics), and his new pattern of behaviour forces society to change its pattern.

Society through man's history has been the same, and the little changes in it have been reflected in the changing mode of man's behaviour. Man has changed style in clothes, manner of speech, forms of entertainment and his general mode of living. Technological advances have stimulated sociological changes and man has followed.

In the future where will man stand in relationship to society? Will it be the totalitarian world of Orwell's '1984' and Huxley's 'Brave New World' or will it be a world of total freedom? It is difficult to say, but it is difficult to refrain from pessimism.

R. MU SUNG, 6C



SURREY HILLS STILL LIFE

Ken Handley, Fourth Form.

THE RECORD

FALL OF A HERO

Into the still and misty autumn air,
Gently, as the falling leaves who care
Not of their plight nor why the glows
Of life have left them for wintry foes.

Into the clear notes of life did ring,
Summer's discords that loudened spring,
And summer thought it reached its height
When autumn came to tell of night.

Into the general's eyes have found,
An awe that moves pale green to dormant ground,
Although no greater than a gentle breeze
It turns his faded yellow leaves.

Into the drifting, drowsy scene,
Branches sparse, evening clean,
All the treasures now have passed
And left a darkness, dense and vast.

Into nature's age evolved
A day, a year, a life — revolved,
But they slow down and they give way,
Willingly, to the endless melancholy.

Into tiredness of afternoon-time,
Comes the heralding of the twilight chime,
Telling sleep that it has come,
Telling sleep that all is done.

God with nature, hand in hand,
Looked upon this Man, this Land,
And saw the brilliance of a hate-filled maze
Covered by Adam's shameful haze.

Into the still and misty autumn air,
As the riding leaves of men fall there,
In His wisdom bids them cease
To find the fault and find release.

E. COLLESS, 5A

THE RECORD

EXAM

An ominous silence chills the room, adding to the already oppressive monotony of the typical pre-examination atmosphere. The solid, regulation door swings wide, admitting that feared and much respected figure of schoolboy terror, the exam master. An unusually neat bundle of papers under his arm contrasts sharply with the rich black magnificence of his flowing academic robes, presenting a sight which holds all in breathless anticipation. With a curt "Good morning", he proceeds to hand out the uniformly stencilled sheets, leaving not a moment's grace in which the schoolboy can review the remnants of the past week's fervent "cramming". His mind goes numb as his thudding heart beats a tattoo on his heaving chest. He receives his paper. A creeping nausea strikes at the pit of his stomach, sending a convulsive, icy shiver up his backbone. Then comes the final shock. The unnerving order to "turn over papers".

The schoolboy scans the first question. He lets out a whimper as he strives to hit upon that elusive word that will put him one step closer to the end. Suddenly through the mist of his mind glimmers a word as remembrance returns. With hesitation first, then with growing confidence, the schoolboy, restored to his normal self, goes on to answer the questions.

G. PAPAELLINAS, 2A

TRIBUTE

It's anzac day,
Time to remember
our

our dead.

And during the
e-
tern-
ity of the
minute tribute,
most *men*
are
thinking the same

few things —
"Who'll win the next
at Randwick?"

C. WHELAN, 5A

THE RECORD

THE SONG OF THE STORM

Gather round, I tell a wondrous tale,
The like of which you have never heard.
Hear me, for this is the story of the sky battle,
The war waged between the storm cloud and the sun,
Which sets the sky land all a turmoil,
And the land of earth all a quaking,
For the lord of the sky, the sun,
Is challenged by the thunder of the cloud,
The bellow that dares a call to arms.
That disputes the rule of the shining one.
Even now the might of the storm cloud hides the face of the sun.
But none may bear arms against the light.

The jagged lance of the shining one,
The brilliant lightning, pierces the heart of the cloud,
Blood from the wound spreads over the hushed land,
The storm cloud flees, flying from death,
And the movement of its passing
Makes earth's fair monuments bow before it.
The shining one has triumphed
And so resumes his rightful place
On the throne of the deep blue sky.
. . . But now the fires dim
Night closes in,
Men must now sleep
Daring not to face the kingdom of the night.

G. RYAN, 5D

THE SHORTER DAY

Now that the January thousands had dwindled to one,
The autumn sun, free from demand, began to cool.
As I watched the winter seas start to roll
On that day, when the last grains of summer
Slipped through my hands,
When the days of laughter and company seemed so far away,
I felt alone, as I sat with my thoughts;
So I went, leaving the summer behind.

V. KLINE, 5A

THE RECORD

THE CAVE

They had slithered further into the cave by now, and had begun to notice how cold and dark it was. Their torch was still throwing off the blankets of darkness before it and uncovering the sparkling gem-like stalagmites and stalactites; but as they progressed, the cave seemed to close behind them and make escape impossible. The cracks in the roof gaped wider and the walls of the cave crowded around them. The air itself appeared to rush from the two stumbling insignificant figures, and the long finger-like stalactites were poised as if ready to strike.

The two forms pushed ahead, then stopped short. One stooped and the torch was shone towards him; then slowly his body disappeared into a small crack behind pink mounds of flowstone. A call seemed to fight its way out of the crack and echoed through the cavern where the solitary figure stood. Then he, too, stooped and was swallowed by the dark instantly, and only the sound of falling drops could be heard.

They were both inside now and their giant shadows played a game of death with the deadly fangs on the roof and merged with the dead infinity of shadows beyond. The steady beam of the torch moved slowly round the grotto, illuminating priceless cones of golden calcite and columns of purple limestone. It was continuing around the cave when two rows of grey spheres were lit up and its motion stopped. The figures laboured slowly forward through a maze of columns and ridges then they reached a flat unadorned area in the middle of which lay the two rows of spheres.

They were skulls, grey with age and firmly cemented to the limestone floor. The two holes where eyes once moved stared savagely at the intruders who slunk back to cover. They whispered to each other for some minutes then quickly advanced to the ancient symbols of death. One fumbled in a knapsack slung over his shoulder and produced a hammer and a rock chisel. Then, as the other shone the torch on the sinister head, he started hammering, as if in defiance of the cave — and death. Each stroke echoed, echoed . . . echoed, and the dead seemed slowly to awaken.

A huge crash sounded deep within a cavern far away. The two figures were momentarily startled but continued. Another huge, but smothered crash resounded in the cavern, then another, then . . . the whole cavern vibrated and a cacophony of sound rumbled closer and closer. The figure holding the torch placed it gently down, then producing another, stumbled to the wall. The other now chipped more quickly.

A cry from the wall, hidden by the forest of columns and lace-work echoed, struggling to be heard above the rumbling: "It's dry!" It could mean only one thing.

THE RECORD

The chiseller now chipped with a burst of fury, the other figure joined in, their chipping hardly audible as the rumbling increased and approached. The head rolled loose and was instantly gathered by eager but terrified hands.

They ejected themselves out through the crack which had swallowed them and with frenzied steps, now no longer possible to be heard above the crash of rock and collapsing walls, slithered towards the entrance. Everywhere there were crashing explosions. The entrance was not far, the entrance was there . . . light! A huge rumble and split in the walls . . . darkness.

They were to join their trophy, enshrined in a grotto hidden from the world — to play with the darkness and the dead.

J. SUTTON, 3A

PESSIMISM

The time of loving over,
The people look forlorn,
In a rocky part of a garden
Where never was a dawn.

The sounds of birds
And innocent children,
Will never touch their ears,
For the people of that place
Dwell in constant tears.

Hate and horror
Wrath, revenge,
Have forced the people there
To inhabit eternal darkness,
In their eternal, self-made lair,

The numbers are not few,
Who live in that grimy place;
For all the peoples there,
Are: the human race.

For the time of love is over,
And the fate of man seems clear,
To live in hate and murder
And evermounting fear.

M. SYMONDS, 3A

THE RECORD

LIFE

Design one great world with pied multitudes
Of teaks and torrents, triumphs that one mind eludes,
Of oaks, rushing whirlwinds that wend the wind
And comb bushland grasses holding saplings pinned.

Bask beasts of gloss-glinting in sunlight: the eel,
The ebony-kilt, kindred of mottled in piecemeal,
Minute mites dart, flutter, and taper and fly,
The lumbering who ground-thud, pass slinking and sly.

Evolve through the age and page one more breed
To mind-fossick, find facts, pour faith and a creed,
So live justly, soul-love, see light through life's flood
And find redemption through the dear Saviour's Blood.

Lord, Thou hast given all life, what can be.
Why, then, do we give ourselves not to Thee?

D. MITCHELL, 6A

WESTERLY GALE

Frolicking white-horses gallop across the bay,
Rose-tinted under the new-born sun they herald a new day.
Spurred on by wind, driven before the gale
Spray flies, and fishermen furiously bail.

Midday now; white-washed billows turn the noonday sun's glare
At squinting eyes; tumbling rollers are laid bare,
Stripped of their white-caps under the glassy sheen,
Alabaster turned mercurial under the water's glossy gleam.

Evening comes, down to a canter now,
Gilt-edged swells roll sedately; a freighter's black prow
Thrusts aside the waters it feared before; the angry seas
Have now abated; then come the first cat's-paws of the
evening sea-breeze;

And pale and wan 'gainst the moon's soft light, as the
sun and horizon near,
Split by the harbour's ebony trail, all the man-made
glow-worms appear.

D. CLARK, 4A

THE RECORD

ALONE

I think
(Alone and cold)
Of thoughts such as those
Most, many, have forgotten:
Of dirty clothes
In a wealthy man's house;
Of bright green suns
On purple clouds;
Of mellow tunes of coloured notes
Floating on pale water;
Of a pattern of sights,
Worth the eyes of Gods;
Of a pedlar on a paved street,
Selling his wares
(Alone, cold, and unknown).

S. IERINI, 3C

TRIUMPH

Trees, like giants among ants;
Grass; green, growing, germinating;
Rocks, like the sentinels of time;
Each adds abundant beauty.
Can there be an equal to these?

Houses, as ordered as chess squares;
People and paper piled in profusion;
Roads, clogged with metal monsters;
Smog and smoke polluting the air.
Can there be an equal to this?

A constant buzzing and echoes of chopping,
A cracking and ripping;
And in an instant nature's beauty is transformed,
Replaced, by a forest of lofty towers.
Cold concrete and ugly black steel.

Cities grow, buildings spread,
But nature's seeds are preserved,
A force stronger than man
Fights on, till the final victory,
When cities fall, and forests of green reappear.

A. CORDATO, 4A

NEW TRENDS IN POPULAR MUSIC

An album recorded by the Beatles in 1967, *Sergeant Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band*, may be seen as a typical example of a new trend in popular music, not merely in its adoption of both exotic and strictly orchestral instruments but in the very quality of the music itself. It has become far more sensitive to the chaotic world around the composer and a new unity is achieved through the reflection of the mood and feelings suggested by the lyrics in the melody. Popular musicians have realised that they have before them an enormous variety of instruments and combinations of sounds from them, each of which is capable of effecting different emotive reactions.

However radical this change may appear, the process is by no means complete. The purpose of popular music is functional: to provide light entertainment, a beat for dancing or background music — none of which require a high degree of serious listening, appreciation of any textual subtlety or virtuosity of the melody. The Beatles' album is merely a part of a new specialised area of popular music.

Although, in character, each song on the album is different, they are all representative of the new trend, in that they exist on the same level as the words, as with the thought and feeling of a poem or novel. 'Good Morning' and 'A Day in the Life' are down-to-earth illustrations of the decadence of a pleasure-seeking society in the '60s, the restrictions of routine and the indifference towards humanity. 'Within You and Without You' exists on two levels. First, it relates a philosophy, that of the Indian meditation cult, and beneath this, the loud penetrating themes on the sitar indicate that, as with most songs of this kind, its appeal is basically sexual. 'She's Leaving Home' delicately creates the sadness of parents when they realise that although they have given their daughter 'everything money could buy' they have denied her other things which she has really needed, and are now lost to her.

The imaginative, the delicate and artistic, the philosophical, the down-to-earth and the sexually motivated songs are all represented here.

Most artists usually restrict themselves to the exploitation of only one particular facet of these new trends. Some, such as Donovan, devote their work mainly to creating atmosphere — concerned primarily with sex, drugs and linked with these, the inevitable illusion of being able to see beyond oneself he skilfully builds up delicate moods and subtle rhythms, using repetition as his chief device.

Others concentrate on the more provocative and philosophical aspects of music. In 'Wind Cries Mary', Jimi Hendrix, from a god-like position above the world, looks down on the loneliness and frustration that are always waiting beneath the surface of any of the apparent joys in life. On the other hand his many other songs such as 'Fire' and 'Foxy Lady', characterised by loud whining guitar solos, seem merely to provide

THE RECORD

a wild atmosphere for dancing. Yet, his music is strongly united by its underlying sensual appeal. Hendrix' loud sustained guitar sounds, long hair and cool, flowing voice are all intensely sensual. The obviously suggestive and evocative nature of some of his material is, of course, sexual. This, however is only a part of Hendrix' sensual approach to his music.

A lack of understanding may lead one to the conclusion that many of the performers are insane. When guitars are played with the teeth and equipment completely destroyed on stage, one can't help but be impressed by these seemingly stupid and wasteful actions. Done seriously, however, this can be a highly evocative and moving experience. Entertainers such as the "Who" see their music as a vehicle for escape from the falsity and pretentiousness of the stage, and their own very appearance. Their songs are tinted with sadism — even to the extent where it seems that the composer may be emotionally unbalanced. Yet, on their return to the false reality of the stage, what could be more fitting than the complete negation of the world they have created? By destroying the vehicle which allowed them to transgress for a while and show the audience the sadistic side of life, as they saw it, the "Who" feel that they are achieving this.

It can thus be seen that unity has become increasingly important to the overall acceptability of a song. Instruments which had previously been neglected have been filtered in among the guitars and drums. Even the stirring use of a full orchestra has become apparent in many songs where there is great intensity of mood and feeling.

Even if a message is not the underlying force of a song, popular music has raised its standards by allowing the words and melody to be united. Often, they determine one another. Further it has permitted the song to have its place alongside the listener; to reach him and make him see and feel as the composer does.

The realm of popular music has been vastly changed by the Beatles. In their album are neatly packaged the patterns for other artists to imitate and improve upon. This development would perhaps have occurred without the Beatles, as would the genre of the detective novel without Wilkie Collins; but even after a hundred years it is thought that his novel 'The Moonstone' was the "first, longest and the best" of its kind. Indeed, other authors have copied him, changed the form and added their own individual personalities to their works, as musicians have done with the Beatles. Popular music is increasing both in scope as well as size, allowing a greater specialisation.

Perhaps the new trends will develop into a greater genre — a specialisation derived from popular music. Whatever the future, the Beatles may certainly be seen as *the* example of the new trends in popular music.

A. REID, 5A

THE RECORD

AUSTRALIAN CITY

The vast eternal winds of dust ride o'er;
The stretching roads of dirt do not meet here;
The hardened, crinkled, swagman turns away;
And barren, burning sun is blotted out.

The sweeping plains and pimpled hills have stopped.
The iron-barks, burnt stumps, and lonely creeks;
The lazy drone of flies on dusty sheep;
And dog's stacatto barks; all too, have stopped.

The *winding track* has nestled in the sunset;
The *squatter on his thoroughbred's* asleep;
The sweat has settled on *the tuckerbox*:
'Twould make one think our cities were not here —

Where Yarrangobilly, Popanyinning,
Eubenangee and Barraba are scoffed at;
And naked truth and trustfulness are not:
We hide dishonest excuses in a cough.

Here all the *-isms* find their crooks and crannies,
And ignorance and national pride are scorned;
Religion is a habit of the heathen;
And sloth, and slime, and drugs, and crime reign o'er.

What broad Australian image is there here?

None. We scoff at it and do not let it live.
Because it does not encompass us.
We are selfish.
We conquer it.
It dies.

Amen.

C. B. CARTER, 5A

THE RECORD

JOURNEY

Life just can't be
Purposeless, empty
No goal, no soul,
Not like the butt
That's lit and dies
That glows a breath
Of pleasure, fancy, drugs,
Trodden underfoot.
Life's surely not
A wandering,
Aimless, heartless, useless.
Much more to life
Than being.
Than Godot's seventy years
Existentialism?
A Poor Excuse!
For faithlessness.
Not a wandering
But a Journey
A goal
So near
So clear
A Dawn
That breaks to brighter Day
Then shines
With an Eternity
Of peace, of joy, of love
Much more to life
Than being
Than Godot's seventy years
There's hope
There's joy
There's God.

S. REID, 6B

THE RECORD

THE STRANDED FREIGHTER

The huge ship wallowed in the thick, sandy paste like a drowning fish. The rotting wheat which had been its cargo, spilled out on to the firmer sand outside its mudhole. Doors hung loosely off hinges, slamming in response to the dry desert wind, broken windows gazed like blood-shot eyes at the unchanging horizon, and the rusting letters which once stood for a proud name clattered noisily against the shiny black iron in a token of surrender.

But it was not only this wretched eyesore, lying helplessly in the wrecked Canal, whose spilled blood stained the sand, that was important. It was more than that: this once-proud ship with its bow in the mud and the signs of pillage littered over the desert stood for the futility of this desert war, and indeed for the futility of all War and the weakness of Mankind in their inability to forestall such catastrophes.

There was no sign of humanity; the desert scene was bleak and desolate; the cruel wind whistled through the ghost of the military installation reduced to rubble in the same attack that wrecked the Canal; the upturned palm trees symbolised destruction, and their silhouette added a ghastly nightmare touch to the scene. The wind slowly dropped and then, as night fell, the deadly buzz of yet another aeroplane carrying its eggs of death was heard from overhead. The freighter stared up and the plane returned the glance, unmindful of its destiny as a burning heap in a place just like this. And then the bomber disappeared from sight and hearing, and all was still and quiet in this place of desolation.

S. EPSTEIN, 4A

THOUGHTS

Green fields in purple shadows
Where are they?
I ask;
Golden shillings in dirty streets
People dropped them there.
Blue and black flowers
Growing on red grass.
Aeroplanes
Without wings
Sailing over pure white seas.
Little girls
Approaching ten
Skipping in the parks.

S. IERINI, 3C

THE RECORD

JOURNEY

For want of better,
For flight from worse,
I crawl so like an ant
Between a cradle and a tomb,
In sleep, in song, in dance.

I brave the cold and mountains high,
For years of bitter toil,
In heat and wind and dark and cold,
Through water, rocks and soil.

But as my path leaves my cot
And swiftly approaches the earth,
I regret nought I have not achieved,
And am, though descending — content.

S. FENTON, 5A

THE MESSAGE

The sky alight with silver twinkling stars,
You hear a ceaseless murmur from afar.
Though the air is still, life is quiet,
A ceaseless murmur in the night.

Do you hear a message in the stillness?
Or in the darkness see a brightness?
Is there a message in the murmurs of the sea,
Recorded and replayed to all, yet foreign to thee?

Is life as void as waves breaking on a shore?
Here a while and then no more?
Or does life soak beneath the sands?
Or in a mist ascend to higher lands?

Do you hear a murmur from afar,
And in the darkness see a twinkling star?
Somewhere within the chambers of your mind,
An answer yet awaits for you to find.

L. LIMPUS, 5C

THE RECORD

A SEAGULL

In the air, that sings with merriment
A graceful figure turns with care
And ease. Its feathered back is bent
Towards that distant leafy lair,
That gently rocks with every breeze.

But as the dawn is in the air,
A hunter wise and cruel
Spreads fire that stops this beauty,
But six miles from its lair.

Her roving mate has found her dead,
Yet he weeps not nor cries
For now he knows she lives again
Eternally in the sunlit skies.

R. TABRETT, 1A

EDUCATION?

Ron went to a high school. Ron went to a good high school. Ron went to the best high school. Ron went to the best high school to get a good education. No, Ron went to the best high school to get the best education. Or so he thought.

Ron walked past the school gate for the first time.

Ron spent a happy first year at the best high school getting the best education.

Ron spent a not-so-happy second year at the best high school getting the best education.

Ron spent an even unhappier third year at the best high school getting the best education.

How different Ron felt then, compared to how he had felt on his first day. Ron was slowly waking up.

And one day, it hit him.

Exams.

Why was he doing them? To get educated? The answer to that disgusted, amazed, shocked and jarred him. The answer was: No.

He shuddered.

Ron realised that he had now joined the ranks of the pathetic "eggs". He realised that high-school was an "egg" factory, and that, in three years, he would enter another, more massive and advanced "egg" factory: University.

High School and University. Both sieved people of true knowledge. Both ground out mass-produced, stamped products. All products were stamped: "Passed Test Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5; Failed Test Nos. 4, 6; therefore

THE RECORD

the product will be best employed in profession X." All nicely parcelled and packaged.

Ron saw that he was not being educated. He looked around him, and saw his teachers. Were they—educated (he dared ask) or were they, too, just "eggs", as he was destined to become? For they too went through the exam farce.

Exams.

Ron studied, and studied, and studied, and studied. He knew everything. He did his exams. He passed spectacularly.

Great.

Terrific.

Wonderful.

A. SPIGELMAN, 4B

THE PAST FOREVER

Death, thou harbinger,
Thou end of all ends,
Thou insuperable fate of all,
Whose sole pleasure is man's doom,
What shall man do to please you?
Shall he live and die a thousand times,
To satisfy thy lust?
Why must you forever be at his side?
But now, he shall never die,
Or live,
To please thee.
Thy hold is broken.
He hath need of thee no more,
So wander through thy misty gates and go.

What need has man to fear thee?
Thou art powerless, weak, a broken spirit,
Thy dreaded forces are nought.
Man, with greater inner contentment,
With a purged soul, shall not fall.
The good and just are rewarded.
We start a new world,
The Day of Judgment has come —
The past forever, it is now only the future.
Nevermore shall thy cloak, death,
Hang over mankind,
He has discarded thee, forever.

R. MU SUNG, 6C

THE RECORD

ARMAGEDDON

Seven months' burial,
Without any funeral,
Of nations who tried
To conquer the land,
Buried in valleys,
Whence others have risen,
Bones of the nations
Who fought in the war.
Minority triumphs,
And foe is destroyed,
For this is the climax
The end of all fear.

S. DANDO, 5A

ESCAPE

He was rising, rising. Through the clouds and into space. Far below, his earthly body lay, limp and lifeless. And still he soared through the air, up, up, ever and ever up. The stars were gone now, and everything was dark.

Then came colour. Great streaks across his vision. Red cut a giant swath out of the darkness, then green, orange, purple and then . . . blackness.

A faint sound was in the distance. Nearer and nearer, louder and even louder. He could not think because of that noise; it blocked out everything. He was twisting and tumbling, before that avalanche of sound. And then . . . nothing.

Now all he could see was white. Pure white.

No. There was a black millicule on the floor. But he could see no floor. Yet it was there. He did not want to look at it but its force was irresistible and he looked. It grew bigger. He used all his will against it, to no avail. It blotted out everything, except for that spot at the top. And it was contracting.

He moved towards that spot. He was entering . . . half-way through and then . . . stuck. Slowly it squeezed the very life out of him. The black abyss was fast approaching and now. . .

He was falling down, down, down. The stars were visible. Brighter and brighter they became and he sighted earth far below. There was his body now, and he experienced the tremendous pain of re-entering his earthly shell.

With a groan the man opened his eyes in his filthy hovel and reached for another dose of L.S.D.

M. THOMAS, 1A

THE RECORD

UNBORN CHILD'S LAMENT

Teach me to love and teach me to hate,
Teach me of right and wrong.
Teach me to want and teach me to have,
Teach me the same old song.

Teach me of fear and tell me of death,
Teach me of life that is long,
Teach me it's full of sorrows and joys,
Teach me the same old song.

Why then am I born
To a life so long?
Why must I live in a world of fear,
To be taught the same old song?

G. COPP, 5D

SUNSET

A monstrous globe appears
And through the vapours of this earth
Looks orange — not bright,
Yet hot in colour;
And though it seems to hesitate awhile on the rim,
Rises quickly from the sea,
To shed a mellow light
On this dark earth.

But look, while it's warm and
While this ruddy hue remains and does not
Change to sharper tones —
And as this red hot copper coin does rise
A thin cloud takes its toll,
Hiding a half at a time,
But now the light has changed,
Gone is that red warming light,
Changed to a lukewarm yellow
Then to a cold sharp grey.

And so are we,
Rising warm-hearted;
Turning cold
Till we set again.

C. JENKINS, 5A

THE RECORD

BEAUTY IS TRUTH

Beads of sweat wash her face
Mingling with tears of happiness
All the grime and grease of
The day's work.

Her long straggly hair lies knotted
On her face
Transporting all its dirt and dandruff to
The same.

And in this face of beauty
(With its pimpled mounds and scar of snot)
I find not

*Lips of rose-red tulips, or
Dimpled cheeks of cherry blossoms, but*

Love, true love,
That satisfies my happiness
After

My hard day's work.

C. CARTER, 5A

HARMONY?

Oh Man! Will you never learn the lesson of life?
Can't you see the course to follow?
Can't you feel what's wrong and right?

Hate of fellow man —
Because his skin is white or black;
Because he worships God or idol;
Because he lives in hut or flat —
But misery
Anguish . . . death!

Compassion, friendship, love, brotherhood —
These are the answers.
For we must live together as brothers
Or die together . . . as fools!

J. SUTTON, 3A

THE RECORD

ESCAPE

The well-known trees look so dull,
And the expanse of grass so cold,
Yet the sun shines on the other side of the fence,
And ushers on with its warmth,
The cars and buses and trucks,
Whose common goal is the open road,
And I burn with a sense of futility
For wasted hours and wasted days;
And I burn with a desire that lasts till Tuesday,
For unseen country and unknown land.
Two more years and I'll join that steady flow,
And move where my dreams have already been
Maybe then, at last, I'll find reality.

V. KLINE, 5A

AFTER THE BATTLE

The smoke has cleared, the noise has gone,
The battle is either lost or won;
And as I stand and watch and stare,
I wonder what has happened there.

The wheat was fully six feet high,
Reflecting gold in the morning light;
And now I think I'd like to see,
The peasants harvesting the seed.

But this the place, this the time,
We are marching the enemy into line;
Many are wounded, children are crying,
And I wonder what they're doing for their dying.

A. ARMSTRONG, 1A

THE RECORD

AFTERMATH

All is gone.
All is lost.
All forgotten.
All remote.
Nothing is left
Of life as it's known.

The stars are still there
—the universe vast.
But blackness is left
Where once, man built
And light is no more
Than dots of white
In an endless sky.

S. IERINI, 3C

STRANGERS!

I know not from whence they came,
Nor know I whither they went,
But on that dark night Monday last,
I saw a huge light traverse the sky
And land in yonder field.

There were six in all, but six too many
That came from that field on Monday last.
They came to kill, to maim and murder —
Those strange, queer creatures from the sky!

They floated slowly to my house;
I fled inside and barred the doors;
They floated on, and on, and on
And floated past my house and me.

They travelled on, those six weird ghosts,
And all that barred their path
Vanished in one great flash of light —
And all that lay around withered,
And fell upon the ground.

I know not from whence they came
Nor know I whither they went,
But on that dark night Monday last
Six weird monsters from the sky
Came to this land of mine.

J. SUTTON, 3A

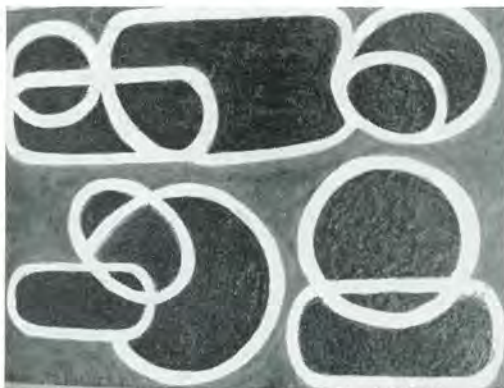
THE RECORD

QUO

O cross not paths, nor hearts, nor friends in life
And go your way, for I am mine, not yours.
Then will we endure our three score and ten
For there exists no pleasing, merely strife.
Away! and live your life and make not laws
That are establish'd for the GOOD of men,
And come to see that life is only show
And pray the end, the sooner out — But no!

Twisted, strain'd and torn by the storm, Lear cried:
"Kill kill kill kill kill", yet softly died.
Man's nature would have him as animals
His beard a mane, with tough paws, claws he mauls
His order gone, remains yet lust, wrath, revenge . . .
Has he advanced the old cold fold: Stonehenge.

J. LEWIS, 6A



THREE FORMS

Alec Tzannes, Fifth Form.

THE RECORD

NIGHT VISITOR

The cottage on the moor lies still in sleep.
The peaceful night has settled on the sea.
The salty breeze has dropped upon the house:
Has laid itself to sleep beneath the stars.
The gentle murmuring of the seas — a slight
Crescendo makes: then fades away.
Gently a breeze whips up the sand: then lets it fall.
The footsteps of a memory, long forgot,
Press on, and part the reeds that line the bank
Of a hardened trail; that's lined with thorns and briars,
Broken glass, that scorn its naked
Feet and tear *his* heart. Full-blast they call: "Go
Back! Go back! No longer does *she* love you!
Go back while yet you can! Go back! Return!"
But still press on those naked feet across
The moor to the cottage, where soft! Tap, tap.
The weeping echo sounds, and sounds again.
The moan withdraws itself across the moor,
Descends the cliff; across the sand. Then even
The murmuring of the seas gives way to sleep:
And all lies still.

C. CARTER, 5A

BORN TO KILL?

Little boy who doesn't sleep but plays with guns not toys
Taught to fight and wish the day when he will hear their noise.

He isn't told to love all men, but told to hate and kill,
And spit upon that patch of ground, the enemy's blood does spill.

Is this the way that man must live, in fear of what to say
In case his words may reach deaf ears and give his beliefs away?

I think that this isn't so if we would only hear
The words of him that knoweth all and brush away all fear.

A. PEARCE, 5F

THE RECORD

SYDNEY BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL

Parents and Citizens' Association

OFFICE-BEARERS, 1968

President Mr. R. A. Blomberg

Vice-Presidents Mr. A. E. Dymock and Dr. E. Bentivoglio

Hon. Secretary Mr. R. J. P. Ramsay

Hon. Treasurer Mr. A. J. Foster

Executive Committee

Messrs. K. Baret, B. V. Beard, Harvey C. Bell, F. C. Brabant, K. Breakspear, W. F. Halliday, N. F. Jelfs, A. F. Russo and E. Uren and
Mesdames A. F. Russo, C. Bennett and A. E. Dymock

School Councillors

Messrs. A. J. Foster and W. F. Halliday

Meetings Third Thursday of each month at 7.45 p.m.

The Annual General Meeting of the Association was held in the Great Hall at the School on Thursday, 21st March, 1968, and Mr. R. A. Blomberg was elected to the office of President in place of Mr. W. F. Halliday who retired after holding this office for three years. Dr. E. Bentivoglio was elected Vice-President in the place left vacant by Mr. Blomberg and the remaining office bearers were re-elected to their old positions for a further term.

The new President paid a well-deserved tribute — warmly supported by Members — to the retiring President, Mr. W. F. Halliday, for his fine services throughout a long term of office and said that fortunately the benefits of Mr. Halliday's experience would not be lost as he would be remaining an active member of the Association. He then welcomed Dr. Bentivoglio and the Members who had been newly elected to the various Committees.

Fund Raising

In 1968 the Association's effort were once again directed to its dual task of raising funds to support scholastic and sporting activities at the School and of helping to maintain the facilities and organise the various activities which fall within its ambit.



Sydney Boys' High School
Parents & Citizens' Association

Invites you to attend its meetings, held
on the third Thursday of each month
7.45 p.m.

R. A. BLOMBERG,
President.
665-1980.

R. J. P. RAMSAY,
Hon. Secretary.
32-1035.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Meets on the second Wednesday of
each month
1 p.m.

Mrs. N. RUSSO,
President.
94-3722.

Mrs. C. BENNETT,
Hon. Secretary.
529-6078.

THE RECORD

Budgeted expenditure of \$11,400 for the year included \$2,000 for school equipment, \$1,200 for the school library, \$1,400 for rowing and \$3,000 for upkeep of the McKay Grounds in Centennial Park as well as smaller amounts for school prizes, the Cadet Unit, various additional sporting activities and debt reduction in relation to the Fairland Pavilion at McKay and the Boatsheds at Abbotsford. And once again funds required were mainly raised through the Ladies' Auxiliary, the Canteen Committee, the Headmaster's Appeal and the Carnival Fete.

Details of the Ladies' Auxiliary's activities are given in the Auxiliary's own Report which follows and we deal with their efforts here only in so far as to recognise the debt Members owe the Auxiliary for organising so many functions which give great pleasure to those attending and, at the same time, raise substantial sums of money. To the ladies and their generous efforts do we owe also much of that community spirit and family atmosphere evident at most school functions, money raising or otherwise, and we therefore place on record here the sincere appreciation we all feel for what they have done throughout the year and for what, no doubt, they will continue to do through the next and succeeding years.

Mrs. Madden and her helpers on the Canteen Committee also did a splendid job throughout the year in running the well-stocked canteen service where students at the School may purchase a wide assortment of foodstuffs, sweets and drinks as well as items of stationery. The several thousand dollars raised by this Committee comes from providing a very necessary and appreciated service which is efficiently run — sometimes by quite a small team of helpers so that more mothers who can give a day or so to help would be very welcome — and mothers who do come to help have the satisfaction of knowing they are doing worthwhile work to help their sons at the School.

In July the Annual Headmaster's Appeal was launched by Mr. Callaghan and had as its target the record amount of \$6,000. By the middle of the year when this Appeal is launched the Association's funds have generally been depleted to a fairly low level by calls on them for the various school needs so the success of this Appeal is vital to enable the work to be carried on until the proceeds of the Fete become available in October. Moreover, the Headmaster's Appeal is the only appeal which is made individually to all parents during the school year and the target, although it might at first sight seem a little ambitious, can be easily achieved if each family with a boy at the school gives as little as seven or eight dollars. Of course, in practice not all parents responded and the shares of these parents had to be made up by others giving more and some very much more. The burden of the work done for all the boys should not fall so heavily on the few and this Appeal is therefore commended to parents and they are asked to make a particular effort to give to it in future and give as generously as circumstances will permit.

For Quality and Prompt Service Specify

PIONEER

PRE-MIXED CONCRETE

No matter whether you are building Commercial or Industrial premises, a new home or laying down a patio or drive-way, make sure your concrete is strictly to correct specifications . . . specify Pioneer.

FOR AUSTRALIA'S MOST HIGHLY PERSONALISED SERVICE CONTACT YOUR NEAREST PIONEER PLANT:

Alexandria:	69-6368, 69-6369	Artarmon:	43-0694, 43-0695
Brookvale:	93-0318, 93-5010	Caringbah:	524-0617, 524-2690
Enfield:	642-4282, 642-4216	Liverpool:	602-4144
Parramatta:	630-0215, 630-0216	Thornleigh:	84-6615
Penrith:	2-5162	St. Peters:	51-1230, 51-2965
Wallgrove: 625-8055			

Also at Armidale, Bathurst, Canberra, Cowra, Wagga, Goulburn, Gunnedah, Lithgow, Lismore, Tamworth, Yass.

PIONEER CONCRETE (N.S.W.) PTY. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE & LABORATORIES:

63 Grove Street, St. Peters, N.S.W. 2044

Phone 519-2233



THE RECORD

And last but not least, the Fete, with Mr. M. Symonds as 1968 Organiser, was held as usual in October. Mr. Symonds and his Committee got to work soon after the General Meeting in March and, by the beginning of October, had reached an advanced stage in their preparations. The success of the Fete is certainly a tribute to their work but it is also a tribute to work put in by many others too, and the thanks of Members is therefore due, not only to Mr. Symonds and the Committee, but also to those who looked after the stalls and competitions, to many companies and individuals who made generous donations of money or goods and all the parents, students and friends who came along to the Fete and proved such willing buyers.

Other Activities

Sydney High School occupies a unique position as a Member of the Combined High Schools' and of the Great Public Schools' Associations and the maintenance of this place and of the high standards of work and conduct expected of boys attending the School takes not only money but much effort from parents in fields of administration and maintenance. To assist in these fields representatives of the Association are appointed to various Committees, each of them looking after a major area of responsibility, and these appointees work there, sometimes alone and sometimes in association with members of the School Staff and appointees of the Old Boys' Union.

Thus Messrs. Bell, Uren, Brabant, Cordato and Lakeman became Members of the McKay Grounds Committee which is charged with management of the School playing fields in Centennial Park. Thanks to their efforts and the help of many parents who assisted on days of the home football matches and at working bees called as the need arose to carry out necessary work—for instance, erecting goal posts or sight screens, painting, clearing water channels and much else — the grounds were kept in good condition at all times and the equipment and appointments in good repair. The Pavilion itself requires quite a lot of maintenance and some improvements from time to time and this year, amongst other things, part of one of the change rooms was partitioned off to form an umpires' room, a much needed innovation.

Similarly Dr. Bentivoglio and Messrs. Brabant, Breakspear, Baret and Whyte were appointed to the Rowing Committee which looks after the Abbotsford Boatsheds and the racing fleet there and this Committee, and a small band of devoted helpers, during this and last year literally transformed the Boatshed, practically rebuilding it and greatly extending camp accommodation as well as extensively improving grounds and approaches to cope with extra rowers coming forward for the additional eight-oar race now included in the G.P.S. Regatta at Penrith and as the popularity of the sport continues to grow.

THE RECORD

Once again, too, a Maintenance and Grounds Committee was appointed, with Mr. Ringham in the van, to look after minor maintenance repairs around the School and its adjacent grounds. This Committee is needed for its practical work and because its existence gives us the benefit of a small grant of up to \$200 a year which the Education Department provides to defray small maintenance costs. In 1968 not very much work was found to be necessary and the Committee occupied itself in trying to renovate some of the school tennis courts to some extent, since the badly needed re-surfacing of the courts which it was expected the Physical Education Directorate would see to could not, it was found, be done this year once again.

The Dance Committee, led until August by Mr. T. Duckworth and afterwards by Mr. A. Carpenter, conducted a number of dances for students during the year at the School and these proved popular with the students and helped the Association's funds along. A small Students' Dance Committee was formed and proved a useful innovation rendering valuable help and advice. Mr. Duckworth's retirement came as a sad blow but his other responsibilities made it impossible for him to continue and we take the opportunity of expressing our very sincere appreciation for the splendid services he rendered over a long period of years.

Mrs. Couani and her assistants again spared no effort to produce the "High Notes". They were assiduous in chasing members for copy for the various issues and the results, when printed, helped to keep parents informed as to what was afoot from time to time.

General

In closing this short explanatory review of the Association's work during the year we should like to record our appreciation of the many who have served on the various Committees, organised functions or worked or helped in any way throughout the course of the year. In particular the happy relations between the Association and the Headmaster and Staff of the school which seem to grow stronger year by year have been a cause of very real satisfaction to us and we are greatly indebted to Mr. Callaghan, to the Deputy Headmaster, Mr. Bradford, to the Teaching Staff, the School Secretaries, Mrs. Braithwaite and Mrs. Byrne, and the caretaker, Mr. O'Brien, for ready and active co-operation at all times. We hope that 1969 will see a further successful effort by the Association and that its work then and in the years to follow will continue to advance what has thus far been successfully established. We hope finally that the Association's achievements will help to give our boys at Sydney High School the better education for living which swift advances in knowledge in recent years makes possible and necessary and a full, rich and satisfying life to follow.

R. A. BLOMBERG,
President.

R. J. P. RAMSAY,
Hon. Secretary.

THE RECORD

LADIES' AUXILIARY

OFFICE BEARERS, 1968

President Mrs. N. Russo

Treasurer Mrs. N. Dymock

Secretary Mrs. M. Bennett

Once again, under the guidance of our capable President, Mrs. N. Russo, the Auxiliary commenced its activities with a meeting followed by a luncheon to welcome the new mothers. This function is an indication usually of the new mothers we can expect to support the Auxiliary during the coming year's activities.

This year we have had a variety of entertainments to cater for all tastes. To date, the event of the year was our first function, held in March, at the Argyle Taverne, that historic old building that was converted from one of the first store houses in the Rocks area known as the Argyle Cut which was cut out of solid rock to allow the settlers on the west side of the rocky ridge to have a direct access to Sydney Cove. It has kept as much of the old authentic touches as possible while giving its patrons up-to-date comforts.

In April, a progressive dinner was held in the eastern suburbs which was its usual socially enjoyable night. Another one was held in July, this time mainly in the southern suburbs, which was also socially and financially, a great success. A third was held on the "North side" in September.

We have also enjoyed evenings held at the Doncaster Theatre Restaurant, McWilliams Wine Cellars and a combined schools Dinner-Dance at the Bondi-Rex. Some more functions arranged are an evening at the "Bull and Bush", dinner and entertainment, a "Wine and Wurst" evening at the historic Nugal Hall. Our most important event financially is the fete to be held in October for which a great amount of support is required from all mothers, fathers and boys.

Our big social evening to finish the year is a Dinner-Dance to be held at the famous Apia Club, at which we would like all to be present to make it a really successful event. It is not often a club of that calibre opens its doors to non-members for fund raising which does not benefit a charity. The Auxiliary is grateful to the Apia Club for its very kind permission.

Our own Auxiliary Christmas Party is to be held at the Carlton-Rex again this year, as such an enjoyable time was had by all our ladies, last year.

Our thanks go to the North-side ladies under the leadership of Mrs. D. Barr who work in conjunction with the Auxiliary, to make our efforts a success.

The canteen is still prospering thanks to the Canteen Committee, under Mrs. Madden, the president, supported by Mrs. Hower, secretary, Mrs. Bull, the treasurer, and band of voluntary helpers under the guidance of Mrs. Simpson, our very capable Supervisor.

THE RECORD

Very big on bread



Over bread, over scones, over crumpets, over to you.
This is the most deliciously sp'breadable margarine in the country.

Marrickville makes it.

THE RECORD

We take this opportunity to thank the mothers who help in various ways and support so loyally whenever and whatever we ask them to do.

Our thanks go to Mr. M. R. Callaghan, the Headmaster, Mr. G. J. Bradford, the Deputy Headmaster, and the staff, for their help and advice at all times; the school secretaries, Mesdames J. Byrne and B. Braithwaite, who give such wonderful co-operation and assistance at all times.

The members of the Executive are very grateful to Mr. T. Blomberg, the president of the P. & C. Association, for his advice and practical assistance throughout the year.

M. E. BENNETT,
Honorary Secretary.

LODGE SYDNEY HIGH SCHOOL, No. 631

United Grand Lodge of N.S.W.

After a very happy and eventful year, Wor. Bro. Alan Harper (1937), Master of Lodge S.H.S., installed Wor. Bro. Jack Levi (1933) on August 9, 1968.

Jack needs no introduction, being a vice-president of the O.B.U., a past president of the P. & C. and having had two sons, John and Chris, attend the school.

Wor. Bro. Alan Randall (1923) and Bro. Reg. Torrington (1935) were welcomed as affiliates.

Bro. Geoff Taylor (1955) and Bro. Ted Kremer (1957) were initiated into Freemasonry and Lodge S.H.S.

Fraternal visits were enjoyed with all the School and University Lodges, as well as with Lodge Rugby and many others where Old Boys of S.H.S. were prominent members.

The membership of our Lodge is restricted to Masters, ex-Masters, pupils and Old Boys of the School, which gives us a very solid and common bond on which to practise freemasonry.

We have a new Secretary in Wor. Bro. Sid Pointing, who will be happy to receive any communications regarding the Lodge. Bus. phone: 2-0245.

It is with deep regret that we record the passing of our beloved and renowned Rt. Wor. Bro. James Brunton Gibb. He has made a mark which can never be erased.

The Headmaster, Mr. Callaghan, conveyed expressions of sympathy from St. Ignatius' College, which were received by the Worshipful Master.

Lodge S.H.S. meets on the second Friday of each month (January excepted) at the Masonic Hall, 279 Castlereagh St., Sydney, and a warm welcome is extended to all visitors, especially pupils, Masters and Old Boys of the School.

We are looking forward to another happy year with our new Wor. Master, Jack Levi.

Yours fraternally,
ALAN HARPER.

Sydney High School Old Boys' Union



Founded 1892

Office-Bearers, 1968

Patron

His Excellency Sir Roden Cutler, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B.E., K.St.J.
Governor of New South Wales.

Vice-Patrons

Leighton Bracegirdle, K.C.V.G., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Sir Charles McDonald; The Hon. Mr. Justice B. Sugerman, LL.B.; The Hon. Mr. Justice J. R. Nield, B.A., LL.B., B.D.; The Hon. Mr. Justice H. Maguire, LL.B.; The Hon. Sir Gordon Wallace, LL.B.; J. H. Killip, Esq., M.A.; K. J. Andrews, Esq., B.A., Dip.Ed.; P. W. Hallet, Esq., B.A., Dip.Ed.; M. R. Callaghan, Esq., B.A., Dip.Ed.

President

A. F. Deer, B.A., LL.B., B.Ec.

Vice-Presidents

His Honour Judge K. F. Torrington, J. R. Budge, A. Ferguson,
J. H. Levi, W. J. McMurray, S. A. Wills, Col. D. J. Duffy, M.C.

Honorary Treasurer

C. E. H. Rubie

Honorary Assistant Treasurer

R. Coombs

Honorary Secretary

J. Kelly

Honorary Auditor

K. W. Shields

Executive Council

F. Barbuto, A. Betts, A. Blomberg, K. Bushby, C. Chapman, G. Cheers, A. B. Clubb,
D. Edmonds, D. Foster, E. J. Hardy, A. Hoiles, J. Isaacs, P. James, C. Levi,
P. Madden, D. Morgan, P. Nosworthy, B. O'Meagher, F. Randall, D. Rowley,
R. Stevenson.

Advisory Council

Sir John Crawford, Sir Howard Beale, Sir Henry Bland, Sir Allan Watt, Sir James Plimsoll, Sir Cedric Turner, Prof. S. Livingstone, Prof. O. U. Vonwiller, Dr. F. Lions, Dr. C. E. Winston, Brig. J. Reddish, A. R. Beveridge, A. R. Callaway, H. Caterson, W. J. Cleary, R. C. Crebbin, P. K. Howard, F. M. Nichols, O. D. A. Oberg, A. K. Patterson, P. G. Saywell, K. W. Shields, E. A. Southee, L. F. Watt, S. Willsher, Dr. F. Bradhurst, Dr. Lyle Buchanan, Dr. I. S. Turner, Dr. E. A. Longley, Rev. F. Starr, Dr. J. Steigrad, H. H. Wiedersohn, Rev. T. McKnight, Prof. R. B. Blacket, H. Eizenberg, G. Kingsmill, Rev. B. Judd, T. B. Nicol, Prof. H. S. Oliver, Prof. J. L. Still, Rev. G. Gerber, R. Corish, J. Trimmer, S. G. Webb, Colonel H. A. Hind, A. R. Stafford, Senator L. K. Murphy, Dr. R. J. Noble, Rev. A. Dougan, Wing-Cdr. Russell Laws.

Chairman of Committees

A. Ferguson

Headmaster

M. R. Callaghan, B.A., Dip.Ed.

Membership Committee

P. Madden (Convenor), F. Randall, C. Levi

Bulletin Committee

E. J. Hardy (Convenor), F. Barbuto, R. Wright

History Committee

A. Ferguson (Convenor), Col. D. J. Duffy, K. J. Andrews

Dinner Committee

A. Ferguson (Convenor), H. Cook, Col. D. J. Duffy

THE RECORD

Centenary Fund Committee

A. Ferguson (Convenor), J. R. Budge, Dr. C. E. Winston, Col. D. J. Duffy,
W. J. McMurray, Judge K. F. Torrington.

Church Service Committee

C. E. H. Rubie (Convenor), Rev. B. King, Rev. J. Henderson, Rev. G. B. Gerber,
Rev. P. Smith, Rev. A. Dougan, Rev. W. G. Coughlan, Rev. B. Judd, Rev. A. Hewitt,
Col. D. J. Duffy, Rev. W. McBride, Rev. J. F. Peter, Rev. J. C. Campbell,
Rev. B. Theiring, Rev. I. Meadows.

Delegates

SCHOOL COUNCIL: A. Ferguson, S. A. Wills, Col. D. J. Duffy. Alternate: J. Levi.

G.P.S. O.B.U. COUNCIL: Col. D. J. Duffy

S.H.S. P. & C. ASSOCIATION: S. A. Wills, A. Blomberg

S.H.S. ROWING COMMITTEE: G. Cheers, F. Randall, Col. D. J. Duffy.
Alternate: J. Budge

S.H.S. SPORTS GROUND COMMITTEE: S. A. Willis, J. Levi, A. Clubb,
C. Chapman. Alternate: C. Levi

G.P.S. O.B.U. BOWLS COMMITTEE: M. Speedy

G.P.S. O.B.U. GOLF COMMITTEE: H. Eizenberg

LADIES' AUXILIARY

President

Mrs. B. Stevenson

Honorary Secretary

Mrs. C. W. Watt

Honorary Treasurer

Mrs. S. Henke

LODGE SYDNEY HIGH SCHOOL

W.M.: Wor. Bro. J. H. Levi; Secretary Bro. S. J. Pointing

THE HIGH CLUB

President

Col. D. J. Duffy, M.C. Secretary: F. Evans, Treasurer: J. Foster

OFFICE

The office of the O.B.U. is at the High Club, 81 York Street, Sydney — 29-6987

Membership

Only 1,147 Old Boys of the school are members of the Union. This number is 117 less than that of last year. The two year groups have held together fairly well, the class of 1965 has 59 members and the class of 1967 has 73 members. The basis of any organisation is its financial membership and if the Union is to contribute effectively to the corporate life of the School Old Boys must come forward and join it.

The High Ball

The Hon. R. W. Askin, M.L.A., Premier of N.S.W., and Mrs. Askin were the guests of honour at our annual ball at the Roundhouse. Five debutantes were presented and Miss High 1968 — Megan Cunningham — chosen from the young people present. Representatives from the other G.P.S. Old Boys' Unions were entertained in the official party by the President, Mr. A. F. Deer, and Mrs. Deer.

New

DONCASTER
Theatre
Restaurant

266 ANZAC PARADE, KENSINGTON

'Phones: 663-3854, 663-1939

FOR EXCITING ENTERTAINMENT
combined with
THE BEST IN FOOD AND WINE
at
SYDNEY'S MOST REASONABLE
PRICES

Wine and Dine
from 6 p.m.

Showtime
8.30 p.m.

Bookings at:

**Doncaster, D.J.'s (Market Street), the Australia Hotel and Mitchells or
Phillip Theatre**

Excellent Party Concessions

'Phone: Mrs. King — 26-3759 or the Doncaster

General Manager: Colonel D. J. Duffy

THE RECORD

Church Service

The Rev. Milton Myers, an Old Boy of the School, delivered the sermon at the annual service held at St. James' Church to commemorate the 85th anniversary of the founding of the School.

The High Club

Membership of the High Club remained fairly static and while trading improved the capital costs of its establishment continue to prove a burden to effective management.

The Club provides a unique centre for Old Boys and the friends for business and social activities. No other school in Australia has its own club, but it needs the support of all Old Boys if it is to flourish.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Our gratitude for the assistance provided by our Ladies' Auxiliary can never be adequately expressed. This group of mothers, wives and friends of Old Boys have done more to keep the Old Boys Union an effective force than any member or group within its ranks.

The Auxiliary meets at the High Club on the first Wednesday of each month and a warm welcome awaits those who would join its ranks.

Football

The annual matches against the School were played at McKay Oval and for the first time in many years the School gave the Old Boys a drubbing to the extent of 21-5. Congratulations School XV.

An Old Boys' team travelled to Monash University, Melbourne, and were victorious by 18-5.

Three teams were entered in the Metropolitan Sub-District competition.

Advisory Council

Dick Crebbin, Tom Nicol, Josh Trimmer, Bernard Judd, and Gordon Gerber were prominent at the 1968 Council Meeting.

The 1969 meeting will take place in March next.

Return-to-School Sunday

More than one hundred Old Boys revisited the School and listened to ninety-year-old Rev. Peter Smith tell some tall tales of the School at Castlereagh St.

Societies

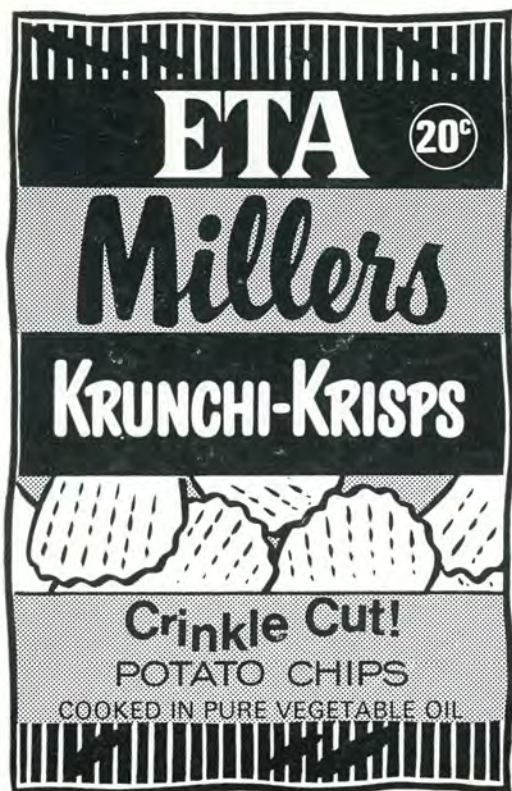
Three professional groups and two Year groups are now meeting regularly at the High Club.

They are the Medical Society, the Legal Society, the University Staff Association, the Class of 1965, and the Class of 1967.

Phillip Madden can supply information. His number is 40-4209.

Cricket

The O.B.U. Cricket Club under President Chris Chapman has planned a most interesting series of matches against Old Boys of the other G.P.S. Schools including a match against the Old Unicornians (Melbourne High School).



Groovy!

**New ETA Millers Krunchi-Krisps
crinkle-cut for extra crunch.**

A product of Marrickville Holdings Limited
An all Australian Company.

THE RECORD

Keith Cameron Memorial Lecture

The 1968 Lecture was presented by Mr. E. A. Dunlop on the subject "Joseph Coates — Sydney High School's First Headmaster" and proved an outstanding success, revealing some most interesting research.

The medals won by Mr. Coates while a student at Huddersfield College in England were discovered during Mr. Dunlop's study and presented to the School.

Applications are now being invited for a scholar to present the 1969 lecture at the High Club on June 6 next.

The Secretary of the O.B.U., Mr. John Kelly, will provide further information.

Honorary Life Membership

A. T. Harvey, A. S. Lewis, C. R. Smith and A. R. Jessep received Honorary Life Membership for outstanding service to the School and the Union.

Congratulations to:

—Bill Hudson on becoming Chairman of the Milk Board.

—Kevin Fetherston, at 39, the newly appointed Industrial Registrar of N.S.W.

—Jack Levi, the new Master of Lodge Sydney High School.

—Steve Hall, newly appointed secretary of the Elizabethan Theatre Trust.

—Peter Johnson, Captain of the Wallabies on tour in Ireland and Scotland, and Alan Skinner, John Brass and Phillip Smith.

—Ken Stephens, Secretary of the N.S.W. Rugby League.

—Tony Blomberg, President of the P. & C. Association.

—Sir Henry Bland, Secretary of the Commonwealth Department of Defence.

—Dr. Carl Radeski, Chairman of the N.S.W. Branch of the Australia-New Zealand College of Psychiatrists.

Queen's Honours

Congratulations to—

Sir Gordon Wallace

Sir George Stening

Dr. Alf Thomas, O.B.E.

Ross Hohnen, C.B.E.

Richard Kingsland, O.B.E.

Wedding Bells

Congratulations to—

Ross Tzannes

Rex Iredale

John Thornett

Richard Goldberg

Robert Wills

Graeme McGregor

David Symons

Ken Swan

Heading that Way (Engaged)—

Congratulations to—

Tom Gervery
Ray Lawrence
Martyn Green

New Fathers

Congratulations to—

Bill Conen
Viv Littlewood

Obituary

We mourn the passing of—

J. Brunton-Gibb
A. H. Hattersley
Theo Wells
Harold Allen
Mort Cohen
Alex Emanuel
Norman Mainwaring
Rt. Hon. Harold Holt, P.C., C.H. (H.L.M.)
Rev. Harry Grayston

CLASS OF 1968

We look forward to the Sixth Formers and Fourth Formers of 1968 swelling our ranks and invite them to

JOIN THE OLD BOYS' UNION

Subscription rates of the O.B.U. are normally \$5 per annum, but a special \$2 rate is allowed for all Old Boys of the Class of 1968 and also under twenty-one or who are attending any university or college, or other educational centres.

Life subscription is \$100.

Payment of subscription may be made as follows:

- (a) To the Honorary Secretary, Sydney High School Union, at the School.
- (b) Posted to the Honorary Treasurer, S.H.S. O.B.U., 81 York Street, Sydney.
- (c) Paid at The High Club, 4th Floor, 81 York Street, Sydney.

The Old Boys' Union offers you the opportunity of keeping the friends you have made at High during your school career and enjoying the many social and other functions planned for this purpose.

Please join us — you will find a ready and warm welcome.

JOHN KELLY, Hon. Sec.,
S.H.S.O.B.U.

